ACCOUNTING 001  -  INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I
(UC:CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS  Rpt 1
Prerequisite: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student’s Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience. 3) CSIT 103.

0100  LEC  8:00 am - 9:10 am  MTWTh  AYUYAO, E C  AD 311
0101  LEC  11:10 am - 12:20 pm  MTWTh  AYUYAO, E C  AD 311
3001  LEC  6:50 pm - 9:20 pm  M W  DAGAN, M  DH 304
3002  LEC  6:50 pm - 9:20 pm  T  HYDER  AD 309
&  6:50 pm - 9:20 pm  Th  HYDER  AD 309

ACCOUNTING 002  -  INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II
(UC:CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Accounting 1 or 22 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent.

0102  LEC  9:35 am - 10:45 am  MTWTh  AYUYAO, E C  AD 311
3003  LEC  6:50 pm - 9:20 pm  M W  CHIN, R C  AD 311
3205  LEC  6:50 pm - 9:20 pm  TTh  RINETTI  HH104, DH303

ACCOUNTING 015  -  TAX ACCOUNTING I  (CSU) -  3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Accounting 15 with a satisfactory grade or better.

0115  LEC  12:45 pm - 2:10 pm  M W  AYUYAO, E C  AD 311

ACCOUNTING 016  -  TAX ACCOUNTING II  (CSU) -  3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Accounting 15 with a satisfactory grade or better.

3005  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  TTh  AYUYAO  AD 301B

ACCOUNTING 017  -  PAYROLL ACCOUNTING  -  2.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

0103  LEC  12:15 pm - 1:15 pm  T Th  TIWARI, B G  AD 301B

ACCOUNTING 021  -  BOOKKEEPING & ACCOUNTING I
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Accounting 41
TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1. Prerequisite: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 26 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience.

4721  LEC  9:00 AM - 12:10 pm  Tues  STAFF  WIL CTR 4

0104  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  TIWARI, B G  AD 301B
0105  LEC  11:00 am - 2:10 pm  S  DAGAN, M  AD 311

ACCOUNTING 022  -  BOOKKEEPING & ACCOUNTING II
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. Prerequisite: (1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 with 41, and (2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

0106  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  TIWARI, B G  AD 301B
3006  LEC  6:50 pm - 8:15 pm  T Th  WALENOWSKI, G J  FH 113
ACCOUNTING 023 - RECORDKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS
- 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Accounting 21/41 and CSIT 101.
Builds on knowledge and background gained from Accounting 21/41. Introduces cash basis concept of accounting, single entry accounting systems and a small business computerized accounting software.

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4723 LEC 9:00 AM - 12:10 pm Saturday TIWARI WIL CTR 4
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0107 LEC 12:15 pm - 1:45 pm M W TIWARI, B G AD 316
3008 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th MORGAN, A AD 316

ACCOUNTING 041 - LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21
- 1.00 UNITS
Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4722 LEC 5:15 AM - 7:20 pm T TIWARI WIL CTR 4
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0109 LEC 11:00 am - 12:00 pm M W TIWARI, B G AD 301B
0110 LEC 2:15 pm - 4:15 pm S DAGAN, M AD 311

ACCOUNTING 042 - LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22
- 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Accounting 22 which meets at the same hour.

0111 LAB 11:00 am - 12:00 pm M W TIWARI, B G AD 301B
3007 LAB 8:15 pm - 9:20 pm T Th WALENDOWSKI, G J FH 113

ACCOUNTING 055 - ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY
- 1.00 UNITS
Advisory: CSIT 101 and Accounting 1 or Accounting 21/41This is a computer laboratory which provides the student with an opportunity to apply the accounting computer concepts being studied in an other accounting class section.

0112 LAB 9:00 am - 11:05 am S GANIRON, E F AD 316

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Tim Sweetman, Chair HH12 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ON THE JOB TRAINING
Learn while you work.
Become a Student Safety Intern or Student Cadet.

DUTIES INCLUDE:
Parking Lot Security, Desk Dispatch
Plain Clothes Work, Escort Service,
Campus Patrol, Patrol With Officers

FOR MORE INFORMATION:
Visit the On-Campus Sheriff’s Office in AD 115

...ALSO SEE CORRECTIONS CLASSES

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 - INTRODUCTION TO
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime and police problems, including police community relations; organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, survey of professional career opportunities.

0120  LEC  8:00 am - 9:25 am  M W  CONTA, M J  HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 - CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC-CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Basic principles of the evolution of the English common law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.
0121  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  CONTA, M J  HH 203
3012  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  CABALLERO, J C HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; Constitutional consideration of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court; and the kinds and degrees of evidence and the judicial rights in a criminal trial.
0124  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogation, follow-up, and case preparation Acceptable for Criminal Justice 235 credit, CSULA.
0124  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006 - PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
The history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officers and the handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents.
3010  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  M  CABELLERO, J C HH 207

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014 - REPORT WRITING FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
A study of the written reports as used by law enforcement agencies. Practice in organizing and presenting factual material with clarity, definiteness and conciseness.
3022  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  Th  POSNER, W D  HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 016 - RECRUITMENT SELECTION PROCESS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
The course provides an in-depth coverage of the selection process for employment in a law enforcement agency. Special emphasis is given to the written exam, oral interview, agility exam, background investigation and academy training. The civil service procedure is reviewed and explained.
0113  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  MW  CONTA, M J  HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060 - ARREST, SEARCH & SEIZURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
A comprehensive study of the laws of search and seizure with special emphasis on procedural law as applied by police officers. The U.S. and California Supreme Courts procedures and role will be reviewed with an emphasis on the legal, constitutional and political aspects for law enforcement officers.
3014  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  T  CABALLERO, J C HH 207

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 062 - FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
A practical course designed to cover the technical aspects of fingerprinting. Topics will include pattern interpretation, classification, taking and lifting of prints, and searching and filing procedures. Time will be devoted to laboratory work in the classroom.
3015  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  BRAGGS, E J  HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180 - CRIMINALISTICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course concentrates on the detection, inspection and interpretation of crime scene evidence. Forensic videos highlight the techniques used for accurate interpretation as well as give an insight into crime lab procedures. “Hands-on” application is a vital part of this class.
3017  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 314 - FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS
Must be taken with Psychology 38 from 1:50pm - 3:45pm (section #3545.)
This fascinating area of forensics will primarily concentrate on the psychological aspect of the accused, the victim and the legal system. Special areas of interest include criminal profiling, lie detection, interrogations, jury selection, insanity, battered woman syndrome and rape trauma syndrome.
0122  LEC  2:50 pm - 3:55 pm  M  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 104

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 379 - ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS - FORENSICS I - 3.00 UNITS
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

This course will concentrate on three areas of forensics: serology, trace evidence and crime scene photography. Using a “hand-on” approach, students will learn to identify and collect evidence and learn the techniques used by crime lab criminalists to analyze such evidence.

3028  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 -
LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP  -  3.00 UNITS
0129  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:45 pm  T  CONTA, M J  HH 203
&  LAB  2:10 hrs  TBA  CONTA, M J  HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 382 - INTRODUCTON TO THE FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEM  -  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
Conference: 1 hour per unit. (Credit/No credit)
This course uses a computer simulation to test student’s abilities and reactions in shooting scenarios. Students will be placed in “real life” type situations and must determine to “shoot or don’t shoot.”
0128  LEC  12:45 pm- 1:30 pm  M W  CABALLERO, J C  HH 7
&  LAB  1:30 pm  -  2:10 pm  M W  CABALLERO, J C  HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 397 - FORENSIC CASE FILES  -  3.00 UNITS
3019  LEC  3:30 pm  -  4:30 pm  T  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 7
&  LEC  2:00 hrs  TBA  SWEETMAN, T N  HH 7

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES
Mattie Moon, Chair  FH102C  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2505
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004  -  THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
A survey of U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing the U.S. Constitution and the contributions of African-Americans. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)
0135  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am  M W  EALY, H L  FH 203
0136  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  ECKFORD, W  FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 005  -  THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Meets the State requirements and Associate in Arts degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of U.S. History from the end of the Civil War to the present, with special emphasis on the African-American in the social, economic, and political development of American Civilization. Included is a survey of the United States Constitution.
0137  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  T Th  ECKFORD, W V  JH 104
3032  LEC  6:50 am - 10:00 am  M  STAFF  FH203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007  -  AFRICAN-AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
This course surveys the relationship of minority groups to American politics with emphasis on the African-American in the political system. This course gives an in-depth study of the distribution of political power.
0138  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  M W  EALY, H L  FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 020  -
AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE I  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
This is a survey of literature by African-American writers. It is designed to cover all types of literature (slave narratives, poetry, novels, etc.) to encourage students to develop a positive attitude towards reading and an understanding of the progression of culture in America as interpreted by African-American writers. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).
0139  LEC  12:45 pm - 2:10 pm  M W  ROBINSON, T R  FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 060  -  AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
A survey of African-American music, including a comprehensive investigation of the minstrel, spiritual, gospel, and the blues. (Fulfills Humanities
ANATOMY
Greg Gonsalves, Chair
LS204 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796

ANATOMY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY
(UC:CSU) • 4.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility in English 28.
Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lecture Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8003</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GONSALVES, G G</td>
<td>LS 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>LS 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8004</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GONSALVES, G G</td>
<td>LS 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB 7:50 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>LS 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8004.

ANTHROPOLOGY
Mattie Moon, Chair
FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2505

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 - HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION
(UC:CSU) • 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility for English 28.
Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

8 DAY CLASS OPTION!
APR 8 - APR 15 Class Meets Daily Including Saturday & Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Lecture Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>9:00 am - 3:30 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>KARY, E S</td>
<td>FH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0147</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GALLAGHER, E W</td>
<td>FH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0148</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>KARY, E S</td>
<td>FH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0150</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>KARY, E S</td>
<td>FH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3043</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>KARY, E S</td>
<td>FH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3044</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>KLEIN, C S</td>
<td>FH 307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 - HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE:
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent.
The nature, growth and history of culture: human social behavior as revealed by archaeological investigation and the study of contemporary peoples; the range of human cultural and social behavior; a brief outline of culture history.

May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See “Blue Pages”
4906 LEC 8:00 pm - 10:05 pm T STAFF FH 100B
& LEC 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm S STAFF FH 100B

ARABIC
Eiko K. Chatel, Chair DH312B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

ARABIC 001 - ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
0154 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh GUIRGUIS, M R DH 304

ARCHITECTURE
Gayle Partlow, Chair DH220A • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

ARCHITECTURE 130 - HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
The development of Architecture from prehistoric times to the beginning of the Renaissance and the geographical, geological, climatic, religious, social and historical forces that helped shape each period.
0156 LEC 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm T ECKFORD, W V HH 6

ARCHITECTURE 151 - MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Examines the characteristics of building materials and their application in building construction within the overall framework of architectural design. The fundamental building materials of wood, concrete, and steel shall be explored in depth. Their physical properties, historical context, and application within an architectural design shall be studied. Lecture and laboratory: 3 hours.
0158 LEC 8:30 am - 11:40 am S KONO, E S FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 161 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING
- 2.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Introduction to the AutoCAD computer drafting program and its application in the fields of architecture, interior design, and construction. Emphasis will be placed on 2-D drawing techniques. 3-D drawing techniques and modeling will be introduced.
0159 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W STAFF FH 115
& LAB 1:30 pm - 2:35 pm M W STAFF FH 115
0116 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm S STAFF FH 115
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:00 pm S STAFF FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 162 - COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING
- 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
0157 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am M W STAFF FH 115
& LAB 9:30 am - 12:00 pm M W STAFF FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 172 - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Lecture, 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. The techniques of architectural drafting, its conventions and symbols are learned by the preparation of simple constructed drawings.
5006 LEC 6:30 pm - 7:55 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
ARCHITECTURE 173 - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Architecture 5 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Fundamentals of residential construction for a two-story residence are studied through the preparation of complete construction drawings.

5007 LEC 6:30 pm - 7:55 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 7:55 pm - 9:30 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 201 - ARCHITECTURE DESIGN I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Basic architectural principles and design theories will be introduced. Important for a career in architecture and/or design fields.

5202 LEC 3:00 pm - 3:30 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 3:30 pm - 6:00 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 202 - ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Architecture 33 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Study of architectural structure and form and an introduction to simple architectural design problems.

5203 LEC 3:00 pm - 3:30 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 3:30 pm - 6:00 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 222 - BEGINNING ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Graphic communication techniques using a variety of media applied to methods of presenting information and graphic design.

3058 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:40 pm T Th CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 6:40 pm - 8:55 pm T Th CHIU, W Y FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 271 - ARCHITECTURE DRAWING III
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
The design and construction of masonry-type buildings are studied together with a further development of wood framing. Analysis is made of long span techniques and construction. Environmental control, sustainability and specification writing are introduced.

5008 LEC 6:30 pm - 7:55 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 7:55 pm - 9:30 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101 - FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
To examine the fundamental principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design. To develop fundamental skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

5200 LEC 3:00 pm - 3:30 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 3:30 pm - 6:00 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102 - FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
To explore and examine more advanced principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design by designing more complex projects. To further develop skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

5201 LEC 3:00 pm - 3:30 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115
& LAB 3:30 pm - 6:00 pm M W CHIU, W Y FH 115

ARMENIAN
Eiko K. Chatel, Chair
DH312B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ARMENIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I
(UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

3057 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W KESHISHIAN, O DH 306
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

ARmenian 002 - ElementarY ArmenIan II
(Uc:Csu) - 5.00 Units
Prerequisite: Armenian I or equivalent.
3056 Lec 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W Keshishian, O K Dh 304

ArT
Gayle Partlow, Chair Dh220A  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

ArT 101 - Survey of Art History I
(Uc:Csu) - 3.00 Units
Advisory: English 73 or equivalent.
The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.
0169 Lec 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th Whitten, L A HH 6
0167 Lec 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W Schwab, N W HH 6
3061 Lec 3:30 pm - 4:40 pm T Staff HH 6
3060 Lec 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M Blackwell, P HH 6

ArT 102 - Survey of Art History II
(Uc:Csu) - 3.00 Units
Advisory: English 73 or equivalent. Art 101 is not a prerequisite.
The development of art from the time of the Renaissance to the early 20th century, emphasizing the cultural context of the West and major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world.
0166 Lec 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th Whitten, L A HH 6
3059 Lec 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T Lopez, E C HH 6

ArT 103 - Art Appreciation I
(Uc:Csu) - 3.00 Units
Advisory: English 73 or equivalent.
An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.
0168 Lec 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm S Blackwell, P A HH 6
3800 Lec 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm F Parker, L H FH 203
& Lec 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm S Parker, L H FH 203

ArT 107 - Mexican Art-Modern
(Uc:Csu) - 3.00 Units
Advisory: English 73 or equivalent.
A survey of the pictorial arts of Mexico during the 20th century. Studies the broad range of the arts including the evolution of a Mexican-American art. Credit allowed for only one of Art 107 and Chicano Studies 52.
5011 Lec 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W De La Sota, R A HH 6

ArT 111 - History of Contemporary Art
(Uc:Csu) - 3.00 Units
Advisory: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. Covers major trends in art from 1900 to the present day. Studies the artist, critics, and historical context leading to the development of modernism and post-modernism from African art styles to Andy Warhol.
0170 Lec 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W Schwab, N W HH 6

ArT 185 - Directed Study - Art Honors
(Csu) - 1.00 Units Rpt 2
Prerequisite: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student’s discipline having been passed.
8026 Lec -1:05 hrs TBA Partlow, G M Dh 220

Note: Art 501 and Art 201 are prerequisites for many art courses and meet the general humanities requirement for Graduation Plan B.

ArT 201 - Drawing I
(Uc:Csu) - 3.00 Units
Exploring various drawing approaches, and media. Developing observational skills.
0171 Lec 8:00 am - 9:05 am M W Paley, L H Dh 109
& Lab 9:05 am - 10:05 am M W Paley, L H Dh 109
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

0178  LEC  8:00 am - 10:05 am  S  NOWLIN, O B  DH 109
&  LAB  10:05 am - 12:10 pm  S  NOWLIN, O B  DH 109
0172  LEC  10:15 am - 11:20 am  M W  PALEY, L H  DH 109
&  LAB  11:20 am - 12:20 pm  M W  PALEY, L H  DH 109
0173  LEC  10:15 am - 11:20 am  T Th  BOHANON, G A  DH 109
&  LAB  11:20 am - 12:20 pm  T Th  BOHANON, G A  DH 109
0175  LEC  1:00 pm -  2:05 pm    M W  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 109
&  LAB  2:05 pm -  3:05 pm    M W  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 109
0174  LEC  1:00 pm -  2:05 pm    T Th  KO, K S                 DH 109
&  LAB  2:05 pm -  3:05 pm    T Th  KO, K S                 DH 109
3063  LEC  5:30 pm -  7:35 pm    T  STEINBERG, C L  DH 109
&  LAB  7:35 pm -  9:40 pm    T  STEINBERG, C L  DH 109

ART 202  -  DRAWING II    (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on observation and skill together
with an awareness of the expressive and compositional aspects of drawing with color.
0165  LEC  10:15 am -  11:20 am  T Th  PARTLOW, G M     DH 113
&  LAB  11:20 am -  12:20 pm  T Th  PARTLOW, G M     DH 113

ART 204  -  LIFE DRAWING I    (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501.
Co-requisite: Art 501 may be taken concurrently.
Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.
8022  LEC  10:15 am -  11:20 am  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  11:20 am -  12:20 pm  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
8037  LEC  1:00 pm -  2:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  2:05 pm -  3:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
5013  LEC  6:00 pm -  8:05 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218
&  LAB  8:05 pm - 10:10 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218

ART 205  -  LIFE DRAWING II    (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.
8024  LEC  10:15 am -  11:20 am  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  11:20 am -  12:20 pm  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
8027  LEC  1:00 pm -  2:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  2:05 pm -  3:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
5014  LEC  6:00 pm -  8:05 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218
&  LAB  8:05 pm - 10:10 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218

ART 206  -  LIFE DRAWING III    (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
8028  LEC  10:15 am -  11:20 am  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  11:20 am -  12:20 pm  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
8039  LEC  1:00 pm -  2:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  2:05 pm -  3:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
5015  LEC  6:00 pm -  8:05 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218
&  LAB  8:05 pm - 10:10 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218

ART 207  -  LIFE DRAWING IV    (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
8029  LEC  10:15 am -  11:20 am  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  11:20 am -  12:20 pm  T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
8040  LEC  1:00 pm -  2:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
&  LAB  2:05 pm -  3:05 pm    T Th  MULDAVIN, P S  DH 218
5016  LEC  6:00 pm -  8:05 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218
&  LAB  8:05 pm - 10:10 pm    W  WARNER, C         DH 218

ART 285  -  DIRECTED STUDY  (CSU)  -  2.00  UNITS
Prerequisite:  30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.
8030  LEC  -2:05 hrs                      TBA          PARTLOW, G M     DH 220
ART 300  -  INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (WATER COLOR)  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Co-requisite: Art 501. Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape, and the human figure.

8400  LEC  9:00 am - 11:05 am  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
&  LEC  11:05 am - 1:10 pm  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
8032  LEC  8:00 am - 10:05 am  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  
&  LAB  10:05 am - 12:10 pm  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  

ART 301 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING I  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8401  LEC  9:00 am - 11:05 am  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
&  LEC  11:05 am - 1:10 pm  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
8034  LEC  8:00 am - 10:05 am  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  
&  LAB  10:05 am - 12:10 pm  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  

ART 302 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING II  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8402  LEC  9:00 am - 11:05 am  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
&  LEC  11:05 am - 1:10 pm  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
8036  LEC  8:00 am - 10:05 am  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  
&  LAB  10:05 am - 12:10 pm  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  

ART 303 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING III  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 302. Greater emphasis on individual interpretation and conceptual use of the watercolor medium.

8403  LEC  9:00 am - 11:05 am  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
&  LEC  11:05 am - 1:10 pm  F  MAJOLI, M  DH 219  
8437  LEC  8:00 am - 10:05 am  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  
&  LAB  10:05 am - 12:10 pm  S  LOSCHUK, V L  DH 219  

ART 304 - ACRYLIC PAINTING I  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.

8031  LEC  1:00 pm - 1:30 pm  T Th  SCHWAB, N W  DH 119  
&  LAB  1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  T Th  SCHWAB, N W  DH 119  

ART 305 - ACRYLIC PAINTING II  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.

8033  LEC  1:00 pm - 1:30 pm  T Th  SCHWAB, N W  DH 119  
&  LAB  1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  T Th  SCHWAB, N W  DH 119  

ART 306 - ACRYLIC PAINTING III  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.

8035  LEC  1:00 pm - 1:30 pm  T Th  SCHWAB, N W  DH 119  
&  LAB  1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  T Th  SCHWAB, N W  DH 119  

ART 307 - OIL PAINTING I  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Developing skill in handling the oil painting medium. Includes the study of still life, landscape, figure painting, and abstraction.

8053  LAB  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  KOOYMAN, O S  DH 119  

ART 308 - OIL PAINTING II  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The exploration of oil painting techniques is continued in a variety of perceptual problems.

8054  LAB  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  KOOYMAN, O S  DH 119  

ART 309 - OIL PAINTING III  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Continued exploration of oil painting medium stressing growth and development of the individual's concepts.
ART 385 - DIRECTED STUDY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: 30 units, at least a “C” average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student’s discipline having been passed.

ART 400 - INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent.
A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.

ART 401 - ETCHING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.

ART 402 - ETCHING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.

ART 407 - RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.

ART 408 - RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today’s fine art field.

NOTE: Art 501 and Art 201 are prerequisites for many art courses and meet the general humanities requirement for Graduation Plan B.

ART 501 - BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

ART 502 - BEGINNING THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 501. Co-requisite: Art 201.
Three-Dimensional form with experimental problems in a variety of materials using various spatial constructions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 503</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0183</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:15 am - 11:20 am</td>
<td>RIPPLE, R G</td>
<td>FH 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>11:20 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>RIPPLE, R G</td>
<td>FH 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 503</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 504</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0187</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>10:15 am - 11:20 am</td>
<td>WESTMORELAND, L</td>
<td>FH 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>11:20 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>WESTMORELAND, L</td>
<td>FH 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 604</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0185</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 1:30 pm</td>
<td>CAUFIELD, P J</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>1:30 pm - 3:05 pm</td>
<td>CAUFIELD, P J</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 604</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 606</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0192</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:15 am - 10:45 am</td>
<td>CAUFIELD, P J</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:45 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>CAUFIELD, P J</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 606</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 620</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0190</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:15 am - 10:45 am</td>
<td>PARTLOW, G M</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:45 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>PARTLOW, G M</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 620</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 633</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0194</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:15 am - 10:45 am</td>
<td>PARTLOW, G M</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>10:45 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>PARTLOW, G M</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 633</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 638</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>0195</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>12:20 pm - 1:00 pm</td>
<td>PARTLOW, G M</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td>0:45 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PARTLOW, G M</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 638</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 639</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>CAUFIELD, P J</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>4:00 pm - 5:40 pm</td>
<td>CAUFIELD, P J</td>
<td>DH 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 639</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 503 - INTERMEDIATE DESIGN**  (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.  
Form, texture, and especially color applied to creative projects aimed at concept development. Design factors applied to new art media, including video.

**ART 604 - GRAPHIC DESIGN I**  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade.  
Introductory graphic design - the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typography.

**ART 606 - GRAPHIC DESIGN III**  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 605 and 639 with a satisfactory grade.  
Applied graphic design using computer graphics. Emphasis is placed on the creation of illustrations and digital images and their integration into page layout software to produce press-ready graphics.

**ART 620 - ILLUSTRATION I**  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.  
Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

**ART 633 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS**  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade.  
Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.

**ART 634 - COMPUTER GRAPHICS I: 3D COMPUTER GRAPHICS**  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisites: Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.  
(NOTE: Students must also enroll in Art 638, Computer Graphics Lab.)  
Exploration of three-dimensional digital design techniques, concepts, and applications employed as tools in graphic design. The course focuses on three-dimensional modeling and rendering techniques in the creation of objects and environments for graphics and multimedia.

**ART 638 - COMPUTER AIDED ART LABORATORY**  (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS  
Rpt 3  
Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Art 634.  
This course provides essential computer time for students in Art 634 - Computer Graphics I: 3D Computer Graphics.

**ART 639 - INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING**  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Art 501 and 633.  
Introductory course in computer imaging still image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop.
ART 700 - INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Advisory: Art 201.
Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.
8045 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:00 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 701 - SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.
8046 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:00 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 702 - SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.
8047 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:00 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 703 - SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.
8048 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:00 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 708 - INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
A beginning course which involves learning basic methods of pottery making. Effective use of design factors unique to clay is stressed. Demonstration-lectures augment this laboratory course.
8049 LEC 9:35 am - 10:35 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 10:35 am - 12:45 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
5032 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:30 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6

ART 709 - CERAMICS I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 708 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Development of technical and design skills on the potter's wheel and in making ceramic molds.
8050 LEC 9:35 am - 10:35 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 10:35 am - 12:45 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
5033 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:30 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6

ART 710 - CERAMICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 709 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Continued development of mechanical skills with added studies in the preparation of ceramic glazes and bodies.
8051 LEC 9:35 am - 10:35 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 10:35 am - 12:45 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
5034 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:30 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6

ART 711 - CERAMICS III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Art 710 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
The design and development of projects of special interest to the advanced student focused on either industrial design or clay as a fine art medium.
8052 LEC 9:35 am - 10:35 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 10:35 am - 12:45 am M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
5035 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:30 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
& LAB 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm M W WHITTEN, L A DH 6
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

ASIAN-AMERICAN STUDIES
Mattie Moon, Chair
FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2505
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/american%20cultures.htm

ASIAN 001 - THE ASIAN IN AMERICA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Survey of the Asian-American society, cultural heritage, social, political, economic, and cultural development of Asian-American communities.
0200 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th SAMUELSON, R S DH 309

ASTRONOMY
Sonia Juan, Chair
FH209C • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physics.htm

ASTRONOMY 001 - ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7.
A cultural course in the general principles and the fundamental facts of astronomy. For the non-technical student.

ASTRONOMY 005 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Astronomy 1.
A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.

ASTRONOMY 010 - THE SOLAR SYSTEM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7.
A non-mathematical, cultural course in the general principles and history of Astronomy, focusing on the nature of the Solar System. For the non-technical student.

ASTRONOMY 011 - STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7.
A non-mathematical, cultural course in the general principles and the fundamental facts of Astronomy, focusing on stars, galaxies and the origin of the universe. For the non-technical student.

BIOLOGY
Greg Gonsalves, Chair
LS109 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.htm

BIOLOGY 001 - FUNDAMENTALS OF THE LIFE SCIENCES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility for English 28.
0227 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W PHOMMASAYSY, S LS 110
**Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes**

**BIOLOGY 003 - INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY**
*(UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS*

Advisory: English 21.

This course meets the general laboratory science requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0228</td>
<td>7:50 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GARCIA, M</td>
<td>LS 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>7:50 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GARCIA, M</td>
<td>LS 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0229</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GARCIA, M</td>
<td>LS 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 3:55 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>GARCIA, M</td>
<td>LS 103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Special tutorial assistance available in section 0229*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0223</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:20 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:20 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3079</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5009</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>RILEY, C</td>
<td>LS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>JORDON, E</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>JORDON, E</td>
<td>LS 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>JORDON, E</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>JORDON, E</td>
<td>LS 103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOLOGY 007 - GENERAL BIOLOGY II** *(CSU) - 5.00 UNITS*

Prerequisite: Chemistry 60 or equivalent. Advisory: English 21 or equivalent.

For general biology majors and pre-professional students

*MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0233</td>
<td>12:45 am - 2:20 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>7:50 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>PHOMMASAYSY, S</td>
<td>LS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3084</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WOO JR, C</td>
<td>AD 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3085</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GUYNES, L C</td>
<td>AD 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3086</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>BROWN, C H</td>
<td>AD301B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUSINESS**

Thelma Day, Chair DH212 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

**BUSINESS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**
*(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS*

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0240</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CHING, B</td>
<td>AD 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0241</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TRAN, A</td>
<td>AD 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0242</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CHING, B</td>
<td>AD 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0243</td>
<td>12:15 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>EGEREGOR, A E</td>
<td>AD 301A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3084</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WOO JR, C</td>
<td>AD 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3085</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GUYNES, L C</td>
<td>AD 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3086</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>BROWN, C H</td>
<td>AD301B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUSINESS 015 - BUSINESS STATISTICS** *(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 - see instructor.

Advisory: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.
## Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

### BUSINESS 017 - COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS
- **3.00 UNITS**
  - Prerequisite: Business 1.
  - A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

### 8 DAY CLASS OPTION!
- APR 8 - APR 15
- Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3087</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GUYNES</td>
<td>AD 306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUSINESS 038 - BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
- Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31.
- Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions are reviewed. Practical problems include interest, cash and trade discount, mark up and mark down, payrolls, and percentage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3088</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:50 pm - 7:55 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>HASTEY, R B</td>
<td>AD 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:55 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>HASTEY, R B</td>
<td>AD 316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUSINESS, INTERNATIONAL

**Thelma Day, Chair**

**DH212 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900**

[http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm)

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 - INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
- Advisory: Business 1 or equivalent.
- A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3359</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HASTEY, R B</td>
<td>AD 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3360</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>SHAH HOSSEINI, M</td>
<td>AD 311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 003 - EXPORT PROCEDURES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
- Prerequisite: International Business 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3382</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>HH 104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005 - PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS & PROCEDURES I - 3.00 UNITS
- Prerequisite: Business 1 and/or International Business 1.
- This course explains how to arrange and receive payment for merchandise shipped from one country to another. Topics covered include how to prepare and fill out documents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3381</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TRAN, A</td>
<td>AD 303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information*
CHEMISTRY 051 - FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I  
(UC-CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS  
Advisory: Math 115 or one year of high school algebra.  
Introduction to the principles of chemistry for general education and preparation for training in the health sciences. NOTE: Chemistry 51 presents the basic principles of chemistry for the non-science major with an emphasis on environmental examples. Chemistry 51 is recommended for the General Education laboratory science requirement; Dental Technology, LVN and allied health programs; and Liberal Studies/Elementary Teaching Credential programs. 
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.  

0262  LEC  8:30 am - 11:40 am  S  BOAN, T A  CHEM 201  
&  LAB  12:00 pm -  4:15 pm  S  BOAN, T A  CHEM 101  
0258  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  BROWN, A D  CHEM 201  
&  LAB  11:10 am - 1:20 pm  T Th  BROWN, A D  CHEM 101  
3093  LEC  5:45 pm -  8:55 pm  W  SHIN, P K  CHEM 201  
&  LAB  5:45 pm - 10:00 pm  M  SHIN, P K  CHEM 101  

CHEMISTRY 060 - INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY  
(UC-CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: One year of high school Algebra or Math 115. Advisory: Eligibility for English 28.  
Introduction to chemical principles and calculations, atomic structure and bonding, states of matter and solutions. NOTE: Chemistry 68 also satisfies all the requirements for the prerequisite to Chemistry 101 and other science classes as well as for Nursing and other health career programs. 

5043  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  STAFF  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  8:45 am - 1:00 pm  S  OTIM, O  CHEM 107  
5044  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  STAFF  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  5:45 pm - 10:00 pm  T  STAFF  CHEM 106  
5045  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  STAFF  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  9:00 am - 1:15 pm  F  BOAN, T A  CHEM 107  
5036  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  MAYS, P J  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  5:45 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 106  
5037  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  MAYS, P J  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  5:45 pm - 10:00 pm  M  MAYS, P J  CHEM 107  

CHEMISTRY 068 - PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY  
(UC-CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Math 115 or appropriate score on placement assessment. Advisory: Eligibility for English 28.  
A general basic chemistry course emphasizing the fundamental principles of inorganic and physical chemistry, nomenclature of inorganic compounds, ionic and covalent bonding, problem solving, gas laws and solutions. NOTE: Chemistry 68 satisfies all the requirements of Chemistry 60. Chemistry 68 prepares students for Chemistry 101 and other science classes as well as for the Nursing program. 

8075  LEC  11:50 am - 1:15 pm  M W  BROWN, A D  CHEM 3  
&  1:15 pm - 2:15 pm  M W  BROWN, A D  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  9:35 am - 11:40 am  M W  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 107  
8076  LEC  11:50 am - 1:15 pm  M W  BROWN, A D  CHEM 3  
&  1:15 pm - 2:15 pm  M W  BROWN, A D  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  2:25 pm - 4:30 pm  M W  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 107  
Special tutorial assistance available in section 8076  
8077  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 3  
&  12:35 pm - 1:35 pm  T Th  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  8:55 am - 11:00 am  T Th  CARTER, E F  CHEM 106  
8078  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 3  
&  12:35 pm - 1:35 pm  T Th  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 3  
&  LAB  1:45 pm - 3:50 pm  T Th  LANDBERG, B E  CHEM 106  

CHEMISTRY 101 - GENERAL CHEMISTRY I  
(UC-CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: High school chemistry, or Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, and Math 125 with a satisfactory grade better. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.  
Chemical principles and calculations, atomic structure and bonding, gases, solids, liquids, and solutions. MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.  

8079  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  MITCHELL, D K  CHEM 201  
&  11:10 am - 12:10 pm  M W  MITCHELL, D K  CHEM 201  
&  LAB  12:20 pm - 2:25 pm  M W  MITCHELL, D K  CHEM 101  
8080  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  MITCHELL, D K  CHEM 201  

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chemweb/Page_1x.html
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

CHEMISTRY 102 - GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better; Mathematics 125. Advisory: eligibility for English 28.
Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.

CHEMISTRY 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - CHEMISTRY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

CHICANO STUDIES
Mattie Moon, Chair
FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2505
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/american%20cultures.htm
**Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes**

**Development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0266</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GUERRERO, C R</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GUERRERO, C R</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chicano Studies 044 - Mexican Civilization**

(Credit allowed for only one of Chicano Studies 52 or Art 107.) A survey of the art of Mexico from the 1910 Revolution to the present, including the renaissance of indigenous Mexican art, the revolution of a Mexican-American art, and the cultural interplay between the United States and Mexico.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0267</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GUERRERO, C R</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>GUERRERO, C R</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Child Development**

Kathleen Bimber, Chair  AD200  • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html

**Attention: Child Development Students**

- Prerequisites and Co-requisites are electronically enforced at registration for all Child Development courses. Students entering the Child Development Certificate Program must be eligible for English 21/73 or have appropriate placement on the college assessment. To receive your first certificate, you MUST complete English 28. See the Student Assistance Center for information and appointments for English assessment.
- College to Careers Child Development entry level certificates are available. You may pick up applications in AD 200 or 300B.
- If you are currently working in a paid position in a licensed Early Childhood Program serving infants to kindergarten, or before and after school-age programs, and are taking Child Development or General Education units towards a Child Development Permit, you may qualify for partial reimbursement of your fees, books, or other expenses at LACC. For information, ask for the Child Development Training Consortium in AD 200 or call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290.

**Planning Ahead For Your Career:**

- Obtain a Tuberculin clearance with Mantoux test or chest x-ray.
- May be required to complete a 15 hour CPR class.

**Child Development 001 - Child Growth and Development (UC:CSU) - 3.00 Units**

Co-requisite: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. Advisory: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit).

An introductory Child Development course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context. Students identify strategies that facilitate development and promote healthy child development.

**Also Offered at LACC Wilshire Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4725</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:00 PM - 9:10 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>WIL CTR 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0271</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SKOUSEN R A D FORD</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0272</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>WERBLE, C L</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0273</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>CHUA, C</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3106</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>WASHBURN, N E</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3107</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 9:55 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Child Development 002 - Early Childhood: Principles and Practices (CSU) - 3.00 Units**

Co-requisite: English 29 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required.

Current practices in Early Childhood Education programs are compared and contrasted. The criteria for the appropriate learning environments, materials, and teacher qualifications are related to the total development of the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0268</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WASBURN, N E</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3108</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WERBLE, C L</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>AD 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Child Development 003**
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade.
Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.
0275 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S LOWES, F D AD 201
3110 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M OLIVA GARCIA, C AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 -
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade.
Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated activities. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.
0276 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201
3111 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm Th SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 - CHILD HEALTH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent.
Current information on young children's nutritional needs, physical and emotional well-being. Emphasis is on common childhood diseases, special health problems, environmental safety and first aid.
0277 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm Th BIMBER, K R AD 201
3112 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T WASHBURN, N E AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 -
HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent.
This course is designed to study the interaction of the family, school and community and its affects on the child. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.
0280 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm T WASHBURN, N E AD 201
3113 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T STAFF AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 - PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Child Development 1, 2, 3, 4 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with a satisfactory grade.
State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week (3 hrs and 15 minutes on either MW or TTH or WF), either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. With prior approval from the college instructors, students currently working in an early childhood program may be able to complete their field placement at their worksite.
3642 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:05 pm W BIMBER, K R AD 202
& LAB 6:30 hrs TBA BIMBER, K R FIELD 3641 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm T SCHMOLZE, P S AD 202
& LAB 3:10 hrs TBA SCHMOLZE, P S FIELD
& LAB 3:10 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023 - PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade.
State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.
3116 LEC 4:25 pm - 6:30 pm T WERBLE, C L AD 202
& LAB 3:10 hrs TBA WERBLE, C L FIELD
& LAB 3:10 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 031 - INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES II
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest x-ray).
May be offered in alternate semesters. Principles of inclusive respectful care-giving for infants and toddlers within a variety of program designs. Topics cover typical and atypical development; age-appropriate environments; health, safety and licensing issues, as well as observation assessments, family communications, home visiting, resources and current research.
3114 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T MEMEL, E AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 035 - FOSTERING LITERACY DEVELOPMENT IN YOUNG CHILDREN (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 21/73 or equivalent. Students interested or currently working in the field of early childhood education will build skills in promoting literacy in children from birth through age five. Students will develop a strong foundation in early reading and writing within a developmentally appropriate approach.
**Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes**

**3115  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  SKOUSEN RADFORD  AD 201**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038 - ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
This course prepares students to establish and administer an early childhood program. Financial aspects of administration and legal rules and regulations pertaining to administration are emphasized. This course partially fulfills the licensing requirements for the director.

0117  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  COLEMAN, M I  AD 204

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 039 - ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Child Development 3 or 4 and 11.
This course contains an in-depth study of administration in early childhood programs. It includes proposal writing, discussion of licensing requirements, budget analysis, small business management, staff development, advocacy issues and development of a comprehensive parent education program.

**3105  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  COLEMAN, M I  AD 204**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 042 - THE CHILD IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Corequisite: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent.
Offered in the Spring Semester. This course presents the philosophy and methods related to working with young children and their families within a diverse society including ethnicity, language, culture, gender, age, social class and exceptionality. Curriculum development, problem solving techniques and environmental designs will be studied from an inclusive perspective.

**3117  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:35 pm  M  STAFF  AD 201**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 045 - PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS II  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Advisory: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) is required. Offered in the spring semester.
An introduction to the study of programs for exceptional children and the inclusion of these children into educational settings as close to their typically developing peers as possible. A survey of disabilities from a child development perspective includes definition, characteristics and educational implications.

**3118  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  SBURLAN, A F  AD 201**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 047 - SCHOOL AGE PROGRAMS II  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Corerequisite: English 21/73 or equivalent and verification of Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.)
Students will be introduced to school age child care programs. It is designed for those planning to work in before and after school child care. Topics to be included will be guidance of children's behavior, the child in context of family and community, and administration of programs.
NOTE: Students will complete 1 hour TBA each week observing, and/or participating in school age programs.

**3119  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:05 pm  T  RUIZ, E  AD 203**
&  **LAB 1:00 hrs  TBA  RUIZ, E  FIELD**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 048 - POSITIVE GUIDANCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisites: Child Development 2 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent.
This class emphasizes developmentally appropriate guidance techniques for children in early childhood settings. Students will learn how to develop individualized plans for positive guidance of young children.

**3121  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  WASHBURN, N E  AD 201**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 053 - PARENTING  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Advisory: Child Development 1 and 11 and English 21 or equivalent.
Designed to assist parents and others interested in parent training, in developing a philosophy & guidelines for effective parenting. Parent-child relationships, alternatives in parenting styles, and the impact of family dynamics is explored. (Offered alternate semesters.)

**3656  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  WASHBURN, N E  AD 204**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 - ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING  - 2.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Child Development 23 or 38 and 39 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course satisfies the Child Development Permit Master Teacher adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or will supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team relationships and utilizes conflict resolution techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues effecting ECE supervision.

**3120  LEC  6:50 pm - 9:50 pm  W  STAFF  AD 202**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I  - 0.5 UNITS Rpt 3**
Advisory: Child Development 3 or 4.
This course allows students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use the lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities. $25 material fee required.

**8087 LAB  1:05 hrs  TBA  SKOUSEN RADFORD  AD 201**

**8088 LAB  1:05 hrs  TBA  SKOUSEN RADFORD  AD 201**

**8089 LAB  1:05 hrs  TBA  SKOUSEN RADFORD  AD 201**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II**
Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A $25.00 lab fee is required.

CHINESE

Eiko K. Chatel, Chair    DH312B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

CHINESE 001 - ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Credit allowed for either Chinese 1 or Chinese 21 and 22 together.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Chinese 27, Section 8090: Foreign Language Lab - DH319.

0286 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am     MTWTh    LIAO, R M    DH 308
3121 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm     M W      STAFF    DH 308

CHINESE 002 - ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Chinese 1 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Chinese 27, Section 8090: Foreign Language Lab - DH319

0287 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am    MTWTh    LIAO, R M    DH 308
3121 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm     TTh     LIAO, R M    DH 308

CHINESE 003 - INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Advisory: Chinese 2 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Chinese 27, Section 8090: Foreign Language Lab - DH319

8091 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm    MTWTh    LIAO, R M    DH 308

CHINESE 004 - INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Advisory: Chinese 3 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Chinese 27, Section 8090: Foreign Language Lab - DH319

8092 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm    MTWTh    LIAO, R M    DH 308

CHINESE 010 - CHINESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Same as Asian-American Studies II. Acceptable for East Asian Languages & Cultures 40A credit at UCLA. Lectures and discussions in English.

0289 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm     M W      LIAO, R M    DH 308

CHINESE 27 - Language Lab 0 UNITS Rpt2
Co-requisite: Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4.
Heritage and non-heritage speakers of Chinese who possess limited skills would develop the opportunity to use the laboratory materials and programs to acquire/improve their Chinese.

8093 3:10 hrs    TBA    LIAO    DH 319

CINEMA

Vaughn Obern, Chair    CC181 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627

CINEMA 001 - INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.

0291 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am    M       VARNER, J K    CC 176
&  LAB 11:05 am - 1:10 pm     M       VARNER, J K    CC 176
3127 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm     M       VARNER, J K    CC 176
&  LAB 8:05 pm - 10:10 pm     M       VARNER, J K    CC 176

CINEMA 002 - BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
## CINEMA 003 - HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES
**(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others.
History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3128</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:00 pm - 6:05 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>KUNTZ, J A</td>
<td>CC 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:05 pm - 10:20 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>KUNTZ, J A</td>
<td>CC 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3129</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:00 pm - 6:05 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>OBERN, V G</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:05 pm - 10:20 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>OBERN, V G</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## CINEMA 004 - HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM
**UC:CSU - 3.00 UNITS**

Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others.
The historical development of films dealing with the truth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0294</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:00 pm - 2:05 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>STEMPEL, T R</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:05 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>STEMPEL, T R</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0295</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:45 pm - 3:50 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OVERPECK, D M</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:50 pm - 5:55 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OVERPECK, D M</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:00 pm - 8:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STEMPEL, T R</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 pm - 10:05 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STEMPEL, T R</td>
<td>CC 176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CINEMA 005 - INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING
**CSU - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1**

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
Course work consists of writing screenplays. Cinema majors will write the scripts for films they will make in Cinema 15, 16, and 17.

NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:25 pm - 3:30 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>DESMARAIS, J J</td>
<td>CC 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 5:35 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>DESMARAIS, J J</td>
<td>CC 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3125</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:00 pm - 8:05 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STEMPEL, T R</td>
<td>CC 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:05 pm - 10:10 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STEMPEL, T R</td>
<td>CC 149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CINEMA 006 - MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY
**CSU - 3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4, with satisfactory grades or better. Introduction to cinematography. The theory and practice of the camera, lenses, lighting, film and filtering. Students will do individual and group projects using 16mm camera equipment (day section) or mini DV (evening section). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0296</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:05 am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GEUENS, J V</td>
<td>CC 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:05 am - 12:15 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GEUENS, J V</td>
<td>CC 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3132</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:00 pm - 7:05 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GEUENS, J V</td>
<td>CC 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:05 pm - 10:15 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>GEUENS, J V</td>
<td>CC 143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CINEMA 007 - ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY & CREATIVE TECHNIQUES
**CSU - 3.00 UNITS**

---
Prerequisites: Cinema 6 with a satisfactory grade or better.

An advanced course in creative cinematography covering sophisticated professional equipment and techniques used in the motion picture industry. Emphasis is placed on lighting and current industry standards. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3133   LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm    Th       WHITMAN, T T       CC 143
&        LEC 8:05 pm - 10:10 pm   Th       WHITMAN, T T       CC 143

CINEMA 009 - MOTION PICTURE SOUND    - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
The basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. NOTE:
Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1346   LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am   S       ANDERSON, A A       CC 149
&        LAB 11:05 am - 3:20 pm     S       ANDERSON, A A       CC 149

CINEMA 010 - INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Introduction to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium. NOTE:
Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1347   LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am   M       DESMARais, J J       CC 125
&        LAB 11:05 am - 3:20 pm     M       DESMARais, J J       CC 125
3138   LEC 12:00 pm - 1:15 pm    W       COOK, B R       CC 143
&        LEC 1:15 pm - 3:30 pm     W       COOK, B R       CC 143

CINEMA 016 - MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP II    - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 20 with satisfactory grades or better.
The production of a short film or video project from script development and production packaging to the actual shooting, editing and mixing of the film or video.

8095   LEC 10:00 am - 12:05 pm   F       GEUENS, J V       CC 260
&        LAB 12:05 pm - 3:15 pm     F       GEUENS, J V       CC 260

CINEMA 017 - ADVANCED MOTION PICTURE POST-PRODUCTION
- 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 16.
Advanced film post-production methods are applied as students learn to prepare for release a short film produced in Cinema 15 and 16.

8096   LEC 10:00 am - 12:05 pm   F       GEUENS, J V       CC 228
&        LAB 12:05 pm - 3:15 pm     F       GEUENS, J V       CC 228

CINEMA 020 - BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE
PRODUCTION    - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1348   LEC 1:00 pm - 3:10 pm       W       COOK, B R       CC 228

CINEMA 022 - DIGITAL AUDIO POST PRODUCTION    - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisites: Cinema 9 or Cinema 11 or Television 52 with a satisfactory grade of better.
Advanced television and cinema students are introduced to
digital audio editing, multi-track mixing and other digital audio post-production.NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3134   LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm    T       ANDERSON, A A       CC 147
&        LEC 8:05 pm - 10:10 pm   T       ANDERSON, A A       CC 147

CINEMA 025 - PRODUCING DIGITAL VIDEO FEATURES    - 3.00 UNITS
Digital video (DV) has transformed traditional feature film production and distribution. Explore this new frontier and its new and proposed uses on
the internet. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0297   LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm   S       DOMOKOS, C A       CC 228

CINEMA 032 - EDITING FUNDAMENTALS    - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours.
Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with both traditional 16mm post-production equipment and basic non-linear digital.NOTE: Students will be dropped or
may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0201   LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am   T       STAFF       CC 228
&        LEC 11:05 am - 3:20 pm   T       STAFF       CC 228
3140   LEC 5:00 pm - 6:05 pm   M       STAFF       CC 228
&        LAB 6:05 pm - 10:20 pm   M       STAFF       CC 228
CINEMA 033 - DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I  -  3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras, greenscreen, and editing systems. (Same as Television 55). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

8097  LEC  12:30 pm - 1:35 pm  Th  VARNER, J K  CC 118
&  LAB  1:35 pm - 5:50 pm  Th  VARNER, J K  CC 118
5053  LEC  5:00 pm - 6:05 pm  T  VARNER, J K  CC 118
&  LAB  6:05 pm - 10:20 pm  T  VARNER, J K  CC 118

CINEMA 034 - MOTION PICTURES SOUNDSTAGE PRODUCTION PRACTICUM  -  3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 35.
Designed for students to gain practical experience in a specific area of motion picture soundstage production in order to develop the necessary skills needed in that field of the industry. Included skills are screenwriting, directing, production management, lighting, cinematography, sound recording and editing.

0300  LEC  12:00 pm - 1:05 pm  T  GEUENS, J V  CC 143
&  LAB  1:05 pm - 5:20 pm  T  GEUENS, J V  CC 143

CINEMA 035 - NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO  -  3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 11 or Cinema 32 with satisfactory grades or better.
Advanced film students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video and other post-production procedures. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5192  LEC  6:00 pm - 7:05 pm  Th  RAFANOVIC, R O  CC 147
&  LAB  7:05 pm - 10:15 pm  Th  RAFANOVIC, R O  CC 147

CINEMA 038 - MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP    -  3.00 UNITS
In this hands-on course, students will learn basic grip skills and operate equipment and tools used on location and the motion picture stage.

0301  LEC  1:20 pm  -  3:25 pm  M  MENDEZ, R J  CC 125
&  LAB  3:25 pm  -  5:30 pm  M  MENDEZ, R J  CC 125

CINEMA 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (CSU)  -  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 2
Prerequisite: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit).
Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

5051  LEC  4:15 pm - 5:15 pm  T  KUNTZ, J A  CC 228
8099  1:05 hrs  TBA  KUNTZ, J A  CC 228

CITIZENSHIP & ENGLISH LITERACY
AD100J  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2230
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/citizenship/index.html
The LACC English Literacy Program and Citizenship Center has provided an integrated program of services incorporating English Literacy and Civics Education to students and members of the community. This FREE program offers non-credit classes in ESL, Speech Interview Skills, Citizenship preparation and Civics Participation.

SEE PAGE 134

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS -
OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES (CAOT)
Thelma Day, Chair  DH212  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASSES
The following course will be taught entirely online via the internet.
CAOT 1 — COMPUTER/KEYBOARDING 1: Section 1013
• You must email Professor Zimmerly to begin this course!
  (Don’t wait for orientation to begin working.)
• Email: azimmerly@comcast.net
• Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2905
• Internet: http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001
• Week 1: Online orientation delivered via the Internet.
  See FAQ 1 on the Web site.
• Mandatory on-campus orientation at one of the following times:
  4:30 - 6:50 pm Thursday, February 9, 2006        DH205 or
  9:00 - 11:30 am Saturday, February 11, 2006       DH205

CAOT 084 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:
  WORD PROCESSING   Section 1040
• You must email Professor Morimoto to begin this course!
  (Don’t wait for orientation to being working.)
• Email: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu
• Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2902
• Internet: http://www.lacitycollege.edu, Online, CAOT 84 Online, or
  http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084 (Effective January 2006)
• Mandatory on-campus orientation at one of the following times:
  5:00 - 6:50 pm Thursday, February 9, 2006        DH202 or
  5:00 - 6:50 pm Tuesday, February 14, 2006      DH202

CAOT 001 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6.
Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
4703  LEC  9:30 AM - 12:00 PM  MW  STAFF  WIL CTR 2
SEE ONLINE CLASS INSTRUCTIONS AT BEGINNING OF SECTION
1013  LEC  5:20 hrs                      TBA           ZIMMERLY, A E     ONLINE
1008  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:10 am      MTWTh     BELL, B             DH 204
1007  LEC  9:00 am  -  2:20 am      F       ZIMMERLY, A E     DH 204
1009  LEC  9:00 am  -  2:20 am      S       STAATS, A A        DH 204
1006  LEC  9:35 am  -  10:45 am     MTWTh     SIROTT, A S         DH 204
1010  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 am    MTWTh     MORIMOTO, C S   DH 204
1011  LEC  12:45 pm -  3:15 pm     M W       AZAR, B C         DH 204
1012  LEC  12:45 pm -  3:15 pm     T Th      SAMBRANO           DH 204
3455  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:00 pm    T Th       ROSE, S S           DH 204
3465  LEC  6:50 pm -  9:20 pm      M W       WALKER, R A       DH 204

CAOT 002 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Ability to type 30 words a minute. Advisory: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better.
Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. Speed and accuracy development and document production using a
computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.
1015  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:10 am      MTWTh     SAMBRANO, R         DH 202
8383  LEC  9:00 am  -  2:20 am      S       HO, A                DH 202

CAOT 003 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of CAOT 2 and CAOT 84 or equivalent, completion of CAOT 84 or a training course in Microsoft Word. (Students who do
not meet these prerequisites should enroll in either CAOT 2 or CAOT 9 and CAOT 84, Microsoft Word.)
Develops speed and accuracy in typing business documents in the electronic office. Includes composition at the computer keyboard, decision-making, and timed
production. Develops a minimum speed of 50 wpm.
8384  LEC  9:00 am  -  2:20 pm      S       HO, A                DH 202
1019  LEC  12:45 pm -  3:15 pm    T Th      MORIMOTO, C S       DH 202
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

CAOT 009 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT
- 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: Ability to type 20 wpm.
Students who have not mastered the keyboard should enroll in CAOT 1. Improves keyboarding speed and accuracy using diagnostic software on a microcomputer.
1019 LAB 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W DAY, T J DH 202

CAOT 023 - LEGAL PROCEDURES I - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CAOT 1 or equivalent and eligibility for English 28.
Preparation of court pleadings and legal documents; knowledge of general law office procedures and specific procedures involved in litigation family law, corporate law, and other specialties; development of attitudes and behaviors appropriate for the legal field.
3466 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm T Th ROSE, S S DH 205

CAOT 031 - BUSINESS ENGLISH - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Eligibility for English 28.
English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.
1020 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W BELL, B DH 302
3464 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HANA, B T DH 302

CAOT 032 - BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better.(Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.)
Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.
1021 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th BELL, B DH 302
3467 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HAYMON, S B DH 303

CAOT 033 - RECORDS MANAGEMENT & FILING - 2.00 UNITS
Creation, storage, disposition, and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.
1023 LEC 11:10 am - 12:40 am M W AZAR, B C DH 303

CAOT 043 - OFFICE PROCEDURES - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: CAOT 2 and CAOT 31. Three hours weekly.
Comprehensive knowledge and application of office skills and procedures for the automated office: development of attitudes for success on the job.
1025 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W SAMBRANO, R DH 203

CAOT 044 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY - 3.00 UNITS
Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions. Recommended: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent.
1033 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S BRONSON SMITH, C DH 302

CAOT 046 - MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite(s): CAOT 2 Keyboarding II, or equivalent (ability to type 40 wpm), CAOT 31 Business English. Advisory: CAOT 44 Medical Terminology. Reinforces medical terminology and enhances machine transcription skills. Students will transcribe medical reports, patient history and physicals, diagnoses and treatment prescriptions, and other medical/hospital documents.
1034 LEC 9:30 am - 11:00 am T Th AZAR, B C DH 303
& LEC 1:05 hrs TBA AZAR, B C DH 303

CAOT 047 - APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Advisory: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing.
Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.
1030 LAB 9:35 am - 11:40 am F ROSE, S S DH 303
& 3:10 hrs TBA ROSE, S S DH 303

CAOT 064 - OFFICE ADMINISTRATION LABORATORY
- 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Co-requisite: CAOT 1.
Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first three weeks of classes in DH 207.
1031 LAB 1:00 hrs TBA DAY, T J DH 212
& LAB 1:00 hrs TBA DAY, T J DH 212

CAOT 079 - WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS - 3.00 UNITS
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Prerequisite: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent.

Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.

1039 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am MTWTh ROSARIO, G D DH 203

CAOT 082  -  MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.

Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.

1035 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh ROSARIO, G D DH 205
3468 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W BENTLEY DH 205

CAOT 084  -  MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

WORD PROCESSING  (CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

Advisory: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch.

Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1040 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA MORIMOTO, C S ON LINE
& LAB 3:10 hrs TBA MORIMOTO, C S ON LINE

SEE ONLINE CLASS INSTRUCTIONS AT BEGINNING OF SECTION

1037 LEC 9:00 am - 2:15 pm S MOTONAGA, L D DH 203
1038 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:15 pm M W MORIMOTO, C S DH 202

CAOT 085  -  MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

SPREADSHEET  -  3.00 UNITS

Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.

1047 LEC 9:35 am - 10:50 am MTWTh ROSARIO, G D DH 205
3071 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm T Th BAEK, Y O DH 205

CAOT 088  -  MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

DESKTOP PUBLISHING  -  3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

Provides information and hands-on training in using a laser printer and Desktop Publishing software program on an IBM microcomputer.

1048 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh SIROTT, A S DH 203
3469 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm T Th THOMPSON, J S DH 203

CAOT 093  -  LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION  -  2.00 UNITS

Co-requisite: Law 2 and CAOT 84.

This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.

3470 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:50 pm W ROSE, S S DH 202

CAOT 097  -  INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR COAT

-  3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Prerequisite: Knowledge of Windows is helpful.

Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides hands-on access to Internet, the Worldwide Computer Network. The course emphasizes electronic mail, file transfer protocol, and other services and utilities.

1041 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:15 pm M W PHAM, M DH 205
3473 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W SCOTT, J D DH 203

CAOT 098  -  MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:

INTRO TO WINDOWS FOR OA  -  3.00 UNITS

This course is designed to prepare students to work in the Windows environment. The course emphasizes the feature of Windows, including changing and creating icones, opening and closing windows and other applications, responding to dialog boxes, and working with directories.

1043 LEC 8:00 am - 9:20 am MTWTh SIROTT, A S DH 205
3474 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W ALBERTSON, E A DH 205

CAOT 105  -  SCHOOL-TO-WORK PORTFOLIO  -  2.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: CAOT 31 or English 28 or equivalent.

Course includes preparation of a comprehensive professional portfolio that contains a resume, cover letter, application for employment, reference letters, and personal achievement. Course will also include career planning, networking with business and industry, and job search using the Internet and other resources.

1045 LEC 9:35 am - 10:35 am T Th SAMBRANO, R DH 203

CAOT 106  -  COMPUTER CALCULATOR FOR THE TEN KEY PAD

-  3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Prerequisite: Math 105 or Business 38.
This course uses application software to develop proficiency in the operation of the computer's ten-key pad by touch.

1049 LEC 1:00 pm - 3:30 pm M W BELL, B DH 203

CAOT 112 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS:
WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: CAOT 98, Microcomputer Applications-Windows.
Use FrontPage to design, create, manage, and publish Web sites. You will learn how to use hyperlinks, pictures, tables, frames, forms, themes, databases, spreadsheets, HTML coding, etc., to create a Web site.

1051 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:15 pm T Th ZIMMERLY, A E DH 203

CAOT 126 - INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING
- 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CAOT 44. Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.

1052 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th AZAR, B C DH 303

CAOT 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - CAOT - 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER SCIENCE - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Roger Wolf, Chair JH312G • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitdept/

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 100 - WORKSHOP LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Course supplements other computer-related courses by providing tutorial and self-help assistance with computers, programs, software, hardware and other learning aids.

0307 LAB - 3:10 hrs TBA TAVAKOLI, M JH 311

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 21 or 73.

0304 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W PASHAZADEH MONAJ AD 318
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH MONAJ ON LINE
0309 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W TAVAKOLI, M AD 302
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA TAVAKOLI, M ON LINE
0312 LEC 11:10 am - 2:20 pm F PASHAZADEH MONAJ FH 100B
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH MONAJ ON LINE
0311 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th TAVAKOLI, M AD 319
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA TAVAKOLI, M ON LINE
0306 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th FREEMAN, A J AD 318
& LAB 9:35 am - 10:40 am T Th FREEMAN, A J AD 318
0305 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S HAGHGOO, M AD 318
& LAB 11:20 am - 1:25 pm S HAGHGOO, M AD 318
0327 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th TAVAKOLI, M AD 302
& LAB 11:10 am - 12:15 pm T Th TAVAKOLI, M AD 302
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0327
0310 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W HOLMES, G W AD 318
& LAB 12:45 pm - 1:50 pm M W HOLMES, G W AD 318
0308 LEC 12:50 pm - 4:00 pm Sun TITCHENELL, K G FH 100A
& LAB 4:10 pm - 6:15 pm Sun TITCHENELL, K G FH 100A
3139 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:35 pm W HOLLIDAY, C C FH 100B
& LAB 4:00 pm - 6:35 pm M HOLLIDAY, C C FH 100A
3142 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HOFFMAN, L W AD 318
& LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm Th HOFFMAN, L W AD 318
3141 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W GONSOSKI, S J AD 318
& LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm M GONSOSKI, S J AD 318
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 -
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS
(UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 21 or 73.
0308 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm Sun FLORES, L A AD 305
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA FLORES, L A ON LINE
0320 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W PASHAZADEH MONAJ AD 319
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH MONAJ ON LINE
0317 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W JAFFEE, M FH 215
& LAB 9:35 am - 10:40 am M W JAFFEE, M FH 215
0319 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th TAVAKOLI, M AD 305
& LAB 11:10 am - 12:15 pm T Th TAVAKOLI, M AD 305
0302 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S LEVY, M A AD 302
& LAB 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm S LEVY, M A AD 302
0318 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th FREEMAN, A J FH 215
& LAB 2:20 pm - 3:25 pm T Th FREEMAN, A J FH 215
3147 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T PAYES, H AD 302
& LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm Th PAYES, H AD 302

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 -
MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: CSIT 103.
0321 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W FREEMAN, A J FH 100B
3162 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T DAUZAT, B P FH 100B

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 -
PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 103. Advisory: Mathematics 125.
0328 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th DAUZAT, B P AD 302
3150 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th MUI, J K AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108 -
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.
0325 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S DAUZAT, B P FH 19
0326 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm T ZAKABI, L T FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 117 -
BEGINNING MICRO ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Either CSIT 101, 103, 104, or permission of Instructor.
0313 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th PAYES, H FH 100A
& LAB 9:35 am - 10:40 am T Th PAYES, H FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 -
OPERATING SYSTEMS - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.
0332 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am M STAFF FH 100A
& LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 am W STAFF FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 136 -
INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 140.
3148 LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm W DAKDUK, S AD 302
& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm W DAKDUK, S AD 302

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 138 -
ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 108.
0314 LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm S PASHAZADEH MONAJ FH 100A
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH MONAJ ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 -

Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Advisory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>CSIT 104, CSIT 106, CSIT 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0333</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 11:40 am M DAKDUK, S AD 305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 9:35 am - 11:40 am W DAKDUK, S AD 305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 - PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) | 3.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 138. |
| 0335                        | LEC 11:10 am - 1:15 pm T DAKDUK, S AD 318                                     |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 11:10 am - 1:15 pm Th DAKDUK, S AD 318                                  |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 - PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) | 3.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. Advisory: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104. |
| 0315                        | LEC 10:15 am - 12:20 pm M DAUZAT, B P FH 100A                                |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 10:15 am - 12:20 pm W DAUZAT, B P FH 100A                              |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 142 - PRACTICAL EXTRACTION AND REPORT LANGUAGE (UC:CSU) | 3.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 158. |
| 3160                        | LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm M SAMPLEWALA, M AD 319                                 |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm M SAMPLEWALA, M AD 319                              |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 143 - ADVANCED SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS (CSU) | 3.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 130. |
| 0316                        | LEC 9:35 am - 11:40 am S PASHAZADEH MONAJ AD 319                             |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH MONAJ ON LINE                                   |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 - MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER 1 | 4.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. |
| 3661                        | LEC 7:00 pm - 9:05 pm M FLORES, L A AD 305                                    |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 2:05 hrs TBA FLORES, L A AD 305                                        |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 - MACROMEDIA FLASH | 4.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 151. |
| 3152                        | LEC 7:00 pm - 9:05 pm W FLORES, L A AD 305                                   |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 2:05 hrs TBA FLORES, L A AD 305                                        |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 153 - MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR | 4 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 151. |
| 3651                        | LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm Th STAFF AD 305                                       |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm M STAFF AD 305                                     |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 154 - MACROMEDIA AUTHORWARE | 4 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 151 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. |
| 3659                        | LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm Th STAFF AD 305                                       |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm M STAFF AD 305                                     |       |                                                   |

| COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 155 - ELECTRONIC COMMERCE (E-COMMERCE) | 3.00 UNITS | Prerequisite: CSIT 158. (2 Hours Lecture, 2 Hours Laboratory.) |
| 3652                        | LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm Th STAFF AD 305                                       |       |                                                   |
|                            | & LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm M STAFF AD 305                                     |       |                                                   |
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 156 -
XML PROGRAMMING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 158 (2 Hours Lecture, 2 Hours Laboratory.)
3663 LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm Th DA Kouk, S FH 100B
& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm Th DA Kouk, S FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 157 -
HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 101.A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.
1507 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:50 pm M STAFF AD 302
& LAB 12:45 pm - 2:50 pm W STAFF AD 302
3649 LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm T STAFF FH 100A
& LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm T STAFF FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 159 -
WEB PROJECTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: CSIT 158.
0334 LEC 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm S STAFF AD 319
& LAB 3:15 pm - 5:20 pm S STAFF AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 160 -
BUSINESS SYSTEMS DESIGN (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.
0322 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:55 pm W JAFFEE, M FH 100B

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 161 -
WINDOWS MICROCOMPUTER OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103, and CSIT 134. Advanced course focusing on graphical user interface theory and operating system environment maintenance, contrasting DOS interface with graphical user, reviewing DOS fundamentals, introducing Windows applications use and installation, and covering communications, macro generation, object embedding, memory management, and network configurations.
0338 LAB 11:45 am - 1:50 pm S BOLANDHEMAT, F FH 100A
& LEC 9:30 am - 11:35 am S BOLANDHEMAT, F FH 100B

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 162 -
THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 101.
3650 LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm M ATKINSON, P FH 19
& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm M ATKINSON, P FH 19

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 163 -
UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
0323 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:50 pm T COLANTONI, R S FH 7
& LAB 12:45 pm - 2:50 pm Th COLANTONI, R S FH 19

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 164 -
UNIX SYSTEM SECURITY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 168 or equivalent.
0324 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:50 pm M MORGAN, D B FH 7
& LAB 12:45 pm - 2:50 pm W MORGAN, D B FH 19

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 166 -
WEB SERVICES - 3.00 UNITS
3169 LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm T STAFF AD 305
& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm T STAFF AD 305

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 167 -
COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 21 or 73 ADVISORY: English 28. This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.
0341 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA TAVAKOLI, M ON LINE
& LAB 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm M W TAVAKOLI, M FH 215
3652 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA FLORES, L A ON LINE
& LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th FLORES, L A FH 215
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 182 - COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 181. This course continues to cover those topics described above for CSIT 181 from a more advanced perspective, and in more depth.

3167 LEC 4:35 pm - 6:40 pm W NAMAZI, A FH 215
& LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W NAMAZI, A FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 183 - COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO III - 1.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 182.

3165 LEC 4:35 pm - 6:40 pm T BAIK, S J FH 215
& LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T BAIK, S J FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 184 - COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO IV - 1.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 183.

3654 LEC 4:35 pm - 6:40 pm T BAIK, S J FH 215
& LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T BAIK, S J FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 185 - ORACLE DBA PART 1A: ARCHITECTURE AND ADMINISTRATION - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 186. This course is designed to give the students a firm foundation in basic administrative tasks and the necessary knowledge and skills to set up, maintain, and troubleshoot an Oracle database. The students learn to use an administration tool to startup and shutdown a database, manage file and database storage, and manage users and their privileges.

0346 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S DAKDUK, S FH 215
& LAB 10:15 am - 1:25 pm S DAKDUK, S FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 - INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
(2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0348 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am T BAILEY, F M FH 215
& LAB 10:15 am - 1:25 pm T BAILEY, F M FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 187 - ORACLE DBA (DATABASE ADMINISTRATION) PART 1B: BACKUP AND RECOVERY - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 187. This course introduces students to the critical task of planning and implementing database backup and recovery strategies. The class addresses backup and recovery techniques and examines various backup, failure, restore, and recovery scenarios. In-class assignments examine backup methodologies based on business requirements in a mission critical environment.

0342 LEC 1:30 pm - 3:35 pm Sun JIANTO, S AD 319
& LAB 3:45 pm - 6:55 pm Sun JIANTO, S AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 191 - PROGRAMMING LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Open to students who have completed CSIT 192 four times.

0340 LAB - 2.15 hrs TBA FREEMAN, A J AD 321

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 192 - PROGRAMMING LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Open to all students.

1342 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA FREEMAN, A J AD 321

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 - PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE - 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: CSIT 186. Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

1343 LEC 1:30 pm - 3:35 pm S SAMPLEWALA, M AD 305
& LAB 3:45 pm - 6:55 pm S SAMPLEWALA, M AD 305

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Roger Wolf, Chair JH312G • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitechp/

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0349</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 11:10 am - 2:20 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0350</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SARO, G</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SARO, G</td>
<td>FH 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3170</td>
<td>LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>HUMBLE, F F</td>
<td>FH 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>HUMBLE, F F</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 004 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKS** - 4.00 UNITS

Introduces the concepts of networking, the OSI Model; methods of signaling and encoding; interfaces, modems, and transmission media; and examines the most important protocols involved in moving data over a communication network.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3168</td>
<td>LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTT</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SCOTT</td>
<td>FH 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)** - 4.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3172</td>
<td>LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SLAWINSKI, W M</td>
<td>FH 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SLAWINSKI, W M</td>
<td>FH 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014 - A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION** - 4.00 UNITS


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3173</td>
<td>LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>DANIEL BERHE, S</td>
<td>FH 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DANIEL BERHE, S</td>
<td>FH 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 015 - NET-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION** - 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Technology 4. Advisory: Computer Technology 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SPROTT, L B</td>
<td>FH 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>SPROTT, L B</td>
<td>FH 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 46 - MICROPROCESSOR INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES** - 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Technology 30 with a satisfactory grade. Co-requisite: Computer Technology 48.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0355</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>COLANTONI, R</td>
<td>FH 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 9:35 am - 11:00 pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>COLANTONI, R</td>
<td>FH 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 48 - MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS** - 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Technology 30 with a satisfactory grade. Co-requisite: Computer Technology 46.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0356</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>COLANTONI, R</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; LAB 9:35 am - 11:00 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>COLANTONI, R</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE (CO-OP ED.)

George Holmes, Director  FH19B  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2675

Your job = college credits! Combine classroom studies with planned supervised work experience and earn college credit!
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

CO-OP ED is designed to enhance the student's academic and personal development. Educational objectives are carefully planned and coordinated with the student's employer to provide realistic employment relationships.

To be eligible, students are expected to:

- Attend two (2) 2.5 hour seminars;
- Be enrolled in seven (7) or more units (which may include CO-OP ED units) at LACC;
- Be currently employed and/or have arranged an internship through an employer; and
- Complete a CO-OP ED application and submit the CO-OP ED agreement, signed by the employer.

For students working in their major or a related field, a maximum of four (4) units may be earned per semester for a total of sixteen (16) units maximum in CO-OP ED. The same CO-OP ED course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) semesters. Students may enroll in one (1) ticket number and a maximum of four (4) CO-OP ED units per semester.

For more information, refer to page 126 or visit us at:
Franklin Hall 19B or www.lacitycollege.edu
(323) 953-400 ext. 2675

CORRECTIONS

Tim Sweetman, Chair HH12 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lt/index.html

CORRECTIONS 005  •  LEGAL ASPECTS OF CORRECTIONS  
- 3.00 UNITS  
This course concentrates on the legal aspects of corrections in regards to prisoner rights. It references Title 5 requirements involving the prisoner's rights to legal services, medical care, confinement, disciplinary hearings, and visitation rights.
3020  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  W  CABALLERO, J C HH 205

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

DANCE

Jan McEvety, Chair WG101 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2866

DANCE 431  •  MODERN DANCE  (CSU)  •  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
2145  LAB  10:00 am - 11:00 am  M W  REISCH, M F  WG 202
2146  LAB  10:00 am - 11:00 am  T Th  REISCH, M F  WG 202
8481  LAB  11:10 am - 1:15 pm  W  ECKLER, P  WG 202
2912  LAB  6:50 pm -  8:55 pm  T  CUMMINS, D J  WG 202

DANCE 434  •  BALLET  (CSU)  •  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
2147  LAB  2:20 pm -  4:25 pm  W  REISCH, M F  WG 202

Intermediate
8476  LAB  2:20 pm -  4:25 pm  M  REISCH, M F  WG 202
2906  LAB  4:30 pm -  6:35 pm  M  REISCH, M F  WG 202

DANCE 437  •  JAZZ DANCE  (CSU)  •  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
2150  LAB  1:30 pm -  3:35 pm  T  SINGER, L  WG 202
2929  LAB  4:30 pm -  6:35 pm  Th  JENSEN, K L  WG 206
Ethnic - Middle Eastern / African
2300  LAB  3:00 pm -  5:05 pm  F  STAFF  WG202
Same as PE 228 - Hip Hop
2151  LAB  1:30 pm -  2:35 pm  M W  ECKLER, P  WG206

DANCE 440  •  SOCIAL DANCE  (CSU)  •  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
2903  LAB  4:30 pm -  6:35 pm  M  JENSEN, K L  WG 206
2911  LAB  6:50 pm -  8:55 pm  Th  JENSEN, K L  WG 206

DANCE 446  •  TAP DANCE  (CSU)  •  1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
2301  LAB  11:10 am - 12:15 pm  T Th  STAFF  WG 206
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

#### DANCE 452 - INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY
- **(CSU)** - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
  - **2154 LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm T**
  - **STAFF**
  - **WG 202**

- **2931 LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm W**
  - **CUMMINS, D J**
  - **WG 202**

#### DANCE 466 - BALLET COMBINATIONS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
- **8477 LAB 2:20 pm - 4:25 pm M**
  - **REISCH, M F**
  - **WG 202**

#### DANCE 467 - MODERN DANCE COMBINATIONS
- **(CSU)** - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
  - **8482 LAB 11:10 am - 1:15 pm W**
  - **ECKLER, P**
  - **WG 202**

#### DANCE ACTIVITIES 459 - FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCING
- **(CSU)** - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
  - **2149 LAB 11:10 am - 1:15 pm M**
  - **GLICKMAN, D C**
  - **WG 206**

- **2905 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm T**
  - **GLICKMAN, D C**
  - **WG 206**

- **Intermediate**
  - **2907 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm W**
  - **GLICKMAN, D C**
  - **WG 206**

#### DANCE 469 - CONDITIONING FOR DANCE - PILATES
- **(UC:CSU) - 1 UNIT Rpt 3**
  - **2152 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm F**
  - **STAFF**
  - **WG206**

---

#### DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

**Arax Cohen, Chair**

**FH204 • (323) 953-4000 ext.2501**

**http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dentech/index.html**

#### DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100 - INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS
Open to all college students. An introduction to the modern dental laboratory. Working with gypsum products as well as model and die production are stressed.

- **0360 LEC 8:00 am - 8:50 am F**
  - **COHEN, D B**
  - **FH 202**

- **& LAB 8:50 am - 11:50 am F**
  - **COHEN, D B**
  - **FH 202**

#### DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101 - ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY - 2.00 UNITS
Open to all College students. Advisory: English 73 or above.
Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of employment.

- **3177 LEC 7:35 pm - 9:40 pm W**
  - **GABRIE, C C**
  - **FH 202**

#### DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 102 - DENTAL ANATOMY AND TERMINOLOGY - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all College students. Advisory: English 73 or above.
Study of the oral cavity, including anatomy, histology, osteology, myology, form and function.

- **3178 LEC 4:15 pm - 7:25 pm W**
  - **COHEN, A S**
  - **FH 202**

#### DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103 - COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 100. Advisory: English 73 or above.
Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.

- **3179 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:00 pm Th F**
  - **GABRIE, C C**
  - **DH 202**

- **& LAB 6:00 pm - 9:35 pm Th F**
  - **GABRIE, C C**
  - **DH 202**


#### DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 104 - COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS II - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 103. Advisory: English 73 or above.
The setting of teeth, processing, finishing and repairing techniques of complete dentures.

- **3185 LEC 5:00 pm - 7:20 pm Th F**
  - **GABRIE, C C**
  - **FH 202**

- **& LAB 7:20 pm - 9:40 pm Th F**
  - **GABRIE, C C**
  - **FH 202**

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 105 - COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS III - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 104.
Construction of maxillary and mandibular dentures in balanced occlusion.
0362 LEC 12:30 pm - 1:30 pm T GABRIE, C C FH 202
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:40 pm T GABRIE, C C FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 108 - GNATHOLOGICAL CONCEPTS - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 107.
Students relate tooth morphology to organic occlusion by building the occlusal surface in wax using the positive wax technique. Exercises are also given in the carving of the mandibular teeth to anatomical scale.
0359 LEC 11:50 am - 1:50 pm W NYQUIST, G FH 202
& LAB 1:50 pm - 4:05 pm W NYQUIST, G FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 109 - FIXED PROSTHETICS I - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 100. Advisory: English 73 or above.
Introduction to the technique of making precision dental castings from wax patterns.
3193 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:00 pm MT WEISZ, J FH 202
& LAB 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm MT WEISZ, J FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 111 - FIXED PROSTHETICS III - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 110. Advisory: English 73 or above.
The techniques of fabricating fixed bridges of various designs and metal ceramic sub-structures.
0119 LEC 12:30 pm - 1:30 pm Th COHEN, A S FH 202
& LEC 12:30 pm - 1:30 pm F COHEN, A S FH 202
& LAB 1:30 pm - 4:40 pm ThF COHEN, A S FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 112 - REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURE PROSTHETICS I - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 103.
An introduction to the study of removable partial denture construction, use of the dental surveyor, design of the partial, waxing and casting techniques.
0366 LEC 12:30 pm - 2:35 pm M GABRIE, C C FH 202
& LAB 2:35 pm - 4:40 pm M GABRIE, C C FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 201 - SPECIALIZATION LABORATORY I - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 111. Techniques for fabrication of various dental prosthesis, in the student's chosen dental laboratory specialty.
0358 LEC 8:00 am - 9:00 am MTWTh COHEN, D B FH 202
& LAB 9:00 am - 11:20 am MTW COHEN, D B FH 202
& LAB 9:00 am - 10:00 am Th COHEN, D B FH 202
& LAB 10:00 am - 11:20 am Th COHEN, D B FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 - LABORATORY INTERNSHIP - 2.00 UNITS
Corequisite: Dental Technology 201.
Opportunity to observe and work with a skilled technician in a dental office, clinic, or laboratory a minimum of 6 hours per week.
0367 LAB 11:30 am - 5:30 pm T COHEN, A S FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 300 - INTRODUCTION TO ESTHETIC DENTISTRY - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Dental Technology 109. Advisory: Dental Technology 108.
An introduction to using the right side of the brain to analyze and execute the waxing of both anterior and posterior teeth. Successful completion of all aspects of this course allows entry into the LACCD/UCLA Esthetic Dental Design Program.
8600 LEC 8:00 am - 5:00 pm F COHEN, D B FH 202
& LAB 8:00 am - 5:00 pm S COHEN, D B FH 202
(1 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2006, Ends 4/15/2006)

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 309 - LIVE-PATIENT COURSE - 14.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Prerequisite: DT 304.

Students learn to interact with patients for shade analysis and establishing tooth contour for actual dental restorations. Students then fabricate and custom contour a dental restorations for placement in the patients' mouth.

8610 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am  MTWThF  COHEN, D B  UCLA
& LAB 10:05 am - 1:30 pm  MTWThF  COHEN, D B  UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 310 - DENTAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT INTERNSHIP - 11.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: DT 304.

This course covers basic principles needed to maintain budget, marketing, work flow, dentist/technician and technician/patient relations.

8612 LEC 2:00 pm - 4:20 pm  MTWThF  COHEN, D B  UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 404 - ADVANCE PROSTHODONTICS 3 - 15.00 UNITS Rpt 1

8614 LAB 8:00 am - 9:10 am  MTWThF  COHEN, D B  UCLA
& LAB 9:10 am - 4:45 pm  MTWThF  COHEN, D B  UCLA

EARTH SCIENCE

Elaine Carter, Chair  CHEM105A • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth%20science.htm

EARTH SCIENCE 001 - EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent.

This course is a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.

0372 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 am  M W  O BOYLE, C L  FH 304
0373 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  STAFF  FH 304

ECONOMICS

Mattie Moon, Chair  FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2505

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/socsci/index.html

ECONOMICS 001 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I

(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy.

May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See "Blue Pages"

4908 LEC 5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  T  HOLZNER, J E  AD 301B
& LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  HOLZNER, J E  AD 301B
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2006, Ends 6/03/2006 )
0375 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  M W  AUZA, E A  JH 115
0376 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  HOLZNER, J E  JH 109
0377 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  AUZA, E A  JH 115
0378 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm  M W  HOLZNER, J E  JH 106
3182 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  HOLZNER, J E  JH 115
3183 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  AUZA, E A  JH 115
3184 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  HOLZNER, J E  JH 113

ECONOMICS 002 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II

(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0379 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  AUZA, E A  JH 115
0380 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  HOLZNER, J E  JH 202
3186 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  AUZA, E A  JH 115
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

EDUCATION
Kathleen Bimber, Chair  AD200 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290

EDUCATION 101 - LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS LABORATORY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Personal Development 101.
Advisory: Eligibility for English 28. NOTE: Students who enroll in this class must also enroll in the Co-requisite PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 101 class: section #1061/Day or section #3479/Evening.
Learning Strategies for College Success is a comprehensive student success course designed to help students master effective academic strategies to develop the ability to monitor, evaluate, and adjust their approach to the learning process, and to promote an understanding of human diversity in order to enhance their overall success at LACC. The course creates opportunities for students to become self-managed, effective communicators and a successful part of the campus community.

0385 LAB 1:00 pm - 3:15 pm M STAFF JH 104
3181 LAB 4:00 pm - 6:15 pm T KINNEY, D JH 104

ELECTRONICS
Roger Wolf, Chair  JH312 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/cotel/index.html

ELECTRONICS 002 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
An exploratory course for students interested in electronics and computer technology, covering topics of: careers in electronics and computer technology, circuits, assembly, soldering, testing and trouble shooting techniques. Students will build a usable electronic product.

0390 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th PRICHARD, M L FH 19
& LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm Th PRICHARD, M L FH 19
3188 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W PRICHARD, M L FH 5

ELECTRONICS 004 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Corequisite: Electronics 10. Advisory: English 73 or equivalent.
This course presents the concepts of Direct Current circuits, including basics of electricity, series and parallel circuits, meters, batteries, resistors, and magnetism. The laboratory emphasizes skills in the analysis of circuits and the use of test equipment.

3189 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T Th PRICHARD FH 7
& LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th PRICHARD FH 7

ELECTRONICS 008 - ELECTRONIC DEVICES - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Electronics 4.
Presents the nature and operation of solid state devices including diodes, transistors, and field effect devices. Includes simple circuit applications.

0396 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 am TTh HOLMES, G FH 7
& LAB 12:45 am - 2:10 am TTh HOLMES, G FH 7

ELECTRONICS 010 - MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I - 3.00 UNITS
Introduces methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems. Includes the study of algebraic operations, simple linear equations, algebraic fractions, ratio and percent, graphing, and use of the electronic calculator.

3190 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M PRICHARD FH 7

ELECTRONICS 151 - ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 5 UNITS
Co-requisite: Electronics 152.
This course provides the theory and practical hands-on skills required to work with and design fundamental electronic circuits. Topics include Ohm's Law and power formulas, series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits, direct and alternating current circuit analysis, magnetism, and inductance and capacitance. The laboratory provides hands-on training in the design and operation of basic circuits and the use of test equipment.

0391 LEC 8:00 am - 9:00 am MWF STAFF FH5
& LAB 9:00 am - 11:00 am MWF STAFF FH5

ELECTRONICS 152 - ELECTRONICS II (CSU) - 4 UNITS
Co-requisite: Electronics 151 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course provides the essential mathematics necessary to support the theory and laboratory practices of Electronics 151. Extensive use of the calculator is emphasized as a tool for quick and accurate computations involved in circuit analysis. Topics include Ohm's Law, circuit formulas, and powers, roots, trigonometric functions, and logarithms as they are applied to electronic circuit problems.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

ENGINEERING

Sonia Juan, Chair

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/engineering.htm

ATTENTION: ENGINEERING MAJORS

Please see a member of the Physics Department for advisement. Contact: Dean Arvidson – FH209C, ext. 2920 or Dean Arvidson, FH209E, ext. 2921

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL 220 - ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS I (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 3. Co-requisite: Mathematics 275.
Lecture: 3 hours; Laboratory: 3 hours. Introduction to circuit analysis; resistive networks. Natural and forced responses; exponential excitation; periodic excitation functions; steady state AC circuits, frequency response.

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101 - INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
This elementary course acquaints the beginning student with the broad aspects of the science, engineering and technology.

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 151 - MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Chemistry 101.
Atomic aggregations, bonding mechanisms, crystal structure and imperfections, alloys, organic, ceramic, multiphase materials will be studied to show the relationship between structures and properties.

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 - CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3
An introductory course in computer aided design using Solid Works. Emphasis is on solving engineering problems.

ENGLISH

Alexandra Maeck, Chair

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.htm

The following short-term classes are designed to help you complete the English series of classes faster.
Complete the first class February 6 - April 8 and the second April 10 - June 5. See the class listing for more details.

ENGLISH 020 - COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score. (Credit/No Credit) Helps students improve reading comprehension, writing skills, and critical thinking needed for further college work.
ENGLISH 021 - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score or successful completion of English 20 or equivalent. Co-requisite: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67. Beginning college reading and writing. (Also recommended: English 68)

WILSHIRE CENTER

FINISH EARLY: This class meets the 1st half of the semester-----------------

0449 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm T Th DANCOFF, J JH 305
0439 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am MW STAFF JH 309
0440 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am M W MACK, S J JH 305
0443 LEC 8:00 am - 9:15 am M W KWON, R JH 105
0441 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W KENDALL, E W JH 204
   Special tutorial assistance available in section 0441.
0411 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th STAFF JH 203
   Special tutorial assistance available in section 0411.
0406 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W NISHIMURA, J M JH 107
0419 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th ISBELL, L HH 106
0438 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th STAFF JH 104
   Special tutorial assistance available in section 0438.
0447 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm F ELIZONDO, S A JH 305
0444 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S SMITH, L T HH 106
0409 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W MIKLOS, M J JH 107
0442 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W KWON, R JH 101
0412 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th COLOMBO, G J HH 106
0417 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm T Th LAPP, R E JH 204
3211 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:25 pm T Th STAFF JH 309
3213 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T ELIZONDO, S A JH 107
3236 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M MURRAY, G A JH 204
3643 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W MARTINEZ, S P JH 207
3644 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th STAFF JH 107
3657 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:25 pm M W MARTINEZ, S P JH 205

ENGLISH 028 - INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION
- 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 21, 73, ESL 6A or equivalent score. Organization and development of college essays based on college-level readings.
   (Also recommended: English 67 and 68).

WILSHIRE CENTER

FINISH EARLY: This class meets the 1st half of the semester-----------------

0486 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm M W STAFF JH 101
0422 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 am T Th ZIMBLER, J FH 211
   This class meets the first half of the semester. Students who pass this section may continue to English 101, Section 0451 in the second half of the semester - same time, same room. (See page 65)
   Special tutorial assistance available in section 0422.
3215 LEC 6:30 pm - 9:40 pm W F YOUNG-SINGLETON JH 307
   This class meets the first half of the semester. Students who pass this section may continue to English 101, Section 3229 in the second half of the semester - same time, same room. (See page 65)
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

START LATE: This class meets the 2nd half of the semester---------------


0498  LEC  1:00 pm -  4:10 pm  T Th    NISHIMURA, J M    JH 305

0477  LEC  6:25 am  -  7:50 am  T Th    STAFF                  JH 309
0421  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am  M W     STAFF                  JH 107
0423  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am  T Th    MEDICI, J              JH 207
0424  LEC  9:35 am  - 11:00 am  M W     HANCOCK, L W     JH 305
0425  LEC  9:35 am  - 11:00 am  T Th    STAFF                  JH 109
0427  LEC  9:35 am  - 11:00 am  T Th    EISENSTEIN, S A  JH 309
0428  LEC  9:35 am  - 12:45 pm  F      STAFF                  JH 309
0429  LEC  9:35 am  - 12:45 pm  S      STAFF                  JH 204
0430  LEC  9:35 am  - 12:45 pm  S      JONAS, V              JH 105
0430  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm  M W    EISENSTEIN, S  JH 305
0433  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm  T Th    HANCOCK, L W     TBA
0426  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm  T Th    LONGO, J P          JH 203
0431  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm  T Th    CHARNESS, J S    FH 308
0432  LEC  1:00 pm  -  4:10 pm  W      CHARNESS, J S    JH 204
0557  LEC  1:00 pm  -  2:25 pm  T Th    STAFF                  JH 207
1332  LEC  1:00 pm  -  4:10 pm  S      JONAS, V P           JH 204
3208  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  T    DES VIGNES, M  JH 203
3198  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  W    EMMONS, R L       JH 305

Special tutorial assistance available in section 3198.

3204  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  Th    CARAM, E L     JH 109
3199  LEC  5:00 pm -  6:25 pm  T Th    IRELAND, S P   JH 204
3200  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M    BECKETT, A         JH 207
3203  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T    JEWETT, K          JH 203
3201  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W    STAFF                  FH 211
3206  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W    DANCOFF, J         JH 109
3202  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th    EMMONS, R L       JH 207

Special tutorial assistance available in section 3202.

3207  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th    STAFF                  JH 309

ENGLISH 031 - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL READING
- 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 21 or 73, placement into this level via placement exam, or equivalent.
   Intensive course for serious students interested in improving college reading and writing skills.
0558  LEC  1:00 pm  -  3:30 pm  M W    ROBINSON NEARY, K   FH 211

ENGLISH 067 - WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Individual help in improving college writing; organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

WILSHIRE CENTER-----------------------------------------------

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

ENGLISH 068 - READING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Individual help in improving college reading comprehension. Emphasis on vocabulary, sentence meaning, paragraph meaning, and finding main ideas. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0436</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>LEVIN, R B</td>
<td>JH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0437</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>LEVIN, R B</td>
<td>JH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 10:40 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>MEDICI, J A</td>
<td>JH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0445</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>MANOS, H</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0446</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>TCHEN, B W</td>
<td>JH 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3214</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>CHARNESS, J S</td>
<td>FH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 10:10 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>RYAN, J</td>
<td>JH 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3229</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>PATTHEY CHAVEZ, G</td>
<td>JH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3239</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:30 pm - 9:40 pm</td>
<td>W F</td>
<td>YOUNG SINGKETON</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH 069 - WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
Enroll in JH 302 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 10:40 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>MEDICI, J A</td>
<td>JH 302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH 094 - INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Advisory: Eligibility for English 21.
An intensive review of grammar and sentence structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0445</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>MANOS, H</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0446</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>TCHEN, B W</td>
<td>JH 205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH 99U – WRITING MEMOIR – 3.00 UNITS**
This course focuses on writing personal memoir. Students will read full-length memoirs and compose their own, and in the process, discover new meanings from their pasts which give perspective to the present.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 10:10 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>RYAN, J</td>
<td>JH 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER COURSES: COMPOSITION & LITERATURE**

**ENGLISH 101 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC-CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score.
Advisory: English 67 or 68.
Development of ability to grasp content of college level materials and write well-developed, logical expository essays.
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

**WILSHIRE CENTER**
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4710</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:00 pm - 9:10 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>WIL CTR 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE**
These classes meet online. Students must have internet access and a valid email address. Students must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0142</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>JH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation 2/10/2006 @ 9:35 am</td>
<td>For Info: <a href="mailto:maeckat@lacitycollege.edu">maeckat@lacitycollege.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0143</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ROBINSON, T R</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation 2/10/2006 @ 1:00 pm</td>
<td>For Info: <a href="mailto:robinlacc@sbcglobal.net">robinlacc@sbcglobal.net</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0468</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>O CONNELL, E D</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation 2/11/2006 @ 4:00 pm</td>
<td>For Info: <a href="mailto:robinlacc@sbcglobal.net">robinlacc@sbcglobal.net</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINISH FASTER SERIES (SEE PAGE 65)**

**FINISH EARLY: This class meets the 1st half of the semester----------- (9 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2006, Ends 4/8/2006 )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>MENTON, K T</td>
<td>JH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students who pass this section may continue to English 103, Section 0448 in the second half of the semester - same time, same room.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3803</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>LYNCH, J J</td>
<td>JH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students who pass this section may continue to English 102, Section 3220 -or- English 103, Section 3258 in the second half of the semester - same time.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**START LATE: These classes meet the 2nd half of the semester-------- (9 Week Classes - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 6/5/2006 )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0451</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>ZIMBLER, J</td>
<td>FH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0451.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3229</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>PATTHEY CHAVEZ, G</td>
<td>JH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3239</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:30 pm - 9:40 pm</td>
<td>W F</td>
<td>YOUNG SINGKETON</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHORT-TERM**
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

*May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See “Blue Pages”*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0490</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:45 pm - 8:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0491</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 12:05 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- **ENGLISH 102 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II**
  - *(UC:CSU)* - 3.00 UNITS
  - Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
  - Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

  *MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.*

- **ONLINE**

  These classes meet online. A few campus meetings will be held. Dates to be announced. Students must have internet access and a valid email address. Students must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0145</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ROBINSON, T R</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0146</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **FINISH FASTER SERIES (SEE PAGE 65)**

  **START LATE:** This class meets the 2nd half of the semester-------


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0466</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>TAMAYO, F</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0467</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0468</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OCONNELL, E D</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0469</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MIKLOS, M J</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **ENGLISH 102 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II**

  *(UC:CSU)* - 3.00 UNITS

  - Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
  - Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

  *MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.*

- **ONLINE**

  These classes meet online. A few campus meetings will be held. Dates to be announced. Students must have internet access and a valid email address. Students must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0145</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>ROBINSON, T R</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0146</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **FINISH FASTER SERIES (SEE PAGE 65)**

  **START LATE:** This class meets the 2nd half of the semester-------


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0466</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>TAMAYO, F</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0467</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0468</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>OCONNELL, E D</td>
<td>JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0469</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MIKLOS, M J</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

0467 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th MANOS, H JH 305
0408 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S LAFERRIERE, F JH 309
0470 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W COLOMBO, G J JH 207
0469 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th EISENSTEIN, S A JH 307
3230 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:25 pm M W LIPMAN, D N JH 204
3231 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th STAFF JH 101

ENGLISH 103 - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

WILSHIRE CENTER

ENGLISH 124 - WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This is an online course that includes discussion and criticism by class and instructor of student short stories, to develop craft of writing the short story.

ONLINE

Students must have internet access and a valid email address. Students must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation.

ENGLISH 127 - CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent. Informal discussion and criticism by class and instructor of student poems, plays, and stories.

ENGLISH 137 - LIBRARY RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Emphasis on basic library research techniques. (See Learning Skills section for class schedule.) (Credit/No Credit)

ENGLISH 204 - WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from the 17th century to the present.
1335 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  COLOMBO, G J  JH 205

ENGLISH 206 - ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 102 or equivalent.
Study of selected English poetry, fiction, and drama from the 19th century to the present.
0478 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  SOTIRIOU, P E  JH 204

ENGLISH 216 - SHAKESPEARE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
Reading Shakespeare to develop understanding of his poetry, theater, and dramatic art.
0479 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm  F  RYAN, J M  JH 204

ENGLISH 218 - CHILDREN’S LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
Reading, discussion and analysis of children’s literature: fairy tales, myths, fiction, and poetry.
0149 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  KINCAID, N M  JH 204

ENGLISH 219 - THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101.
Critical analysis of Afro, Asian, Arab and Euro American, Chicano and Latino writers.
0152 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  MULLER, D N  TBA

ENGLISH 229 - WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
A survey of literature in English by women, with an emphasis on 20th century American writers.
ONLINE-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
These classes meet online. Students must have internet access and a valid email address. Students must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation.
3274 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm  F  BORETZ, M S  JH 303
Orientation 2/10/2006 @ 7:00 pm  For Info: mboretz@msn.com

ENGLISH 240 - LITERATURE AND THE MOTION PICTURE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
This course analyzes and evaluates films of artistic and cultural significance. The language structure and narrative techniques of film and literary classics will be compared by reading literature and watching films based on their literary sources.
1351 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  S  SCHWARTZ, B R  FH 213

ENGLISH 253 - OPERA AS LITERATURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course will study significant literary works made into opera, analyzing interactions between music and drama. Operas include works by Mozart, Purcell, Verdi and Britten.
1352 LEC 2:30 pm - 5:40 pm  S  NISHIMURA & MAECK  JH302

ENGLISH 255 - LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course will study literary works by Latin American authors such as Neruda, Galeano, and Jorge Luis Borge with guest lectures and visits to LA Opera.
3290 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  PATTHEY CHAVEZ, G  JH 302

ENGLISH 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Approval of proposed project.
8143 - 2:00 hrs  TBA  MAECK, A T  JH 300

ENGLISH 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Approval of proposed project.
8142 - 3:00 hrs  TBA  MAECK, A T  JH 300

LINGUISTICS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.
3385 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:25 pm  M W  STAFFORD, R X  JH 107

LINGUISTICS 002 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 28 Students learn how societies create, maintain, and change language and society.
3383 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:25 pm  T Th  STAFFORD, R X  JH 305
ENGLISH AS

A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)
Alexandra Maeck, Chair       JH300A   (323) 953-4000 ext.2700

ENGLISH 101 - 3 Units  
College Reading & Composition I  
(UC:CSU)

ENGLISH 102 - 3 Units  
College Reading & Composition II  
(UC:CSU)

ENGLISH 103 - 3 Units  
Critical Thinking, Reading & Writing  
(UC:CSU)  
Required only by Cal State L.A.  
Other colleges will accept EITHER 102 or 103

ENGLISH 28 - 3 Units  
(AA)  
Required for Associate Degree

ENGLISH 21 - 3 Units  
(NDA)

ENGLISH 20 - 6 Units  
(NDA)

THE WRITING CENTER  
Individualized Tutoring Available

ENGLISH 67 - 0.5 Units  
(NDA)  
Writing Lab  
(required in Eng 21)

ENGLISH 68 - 0.5 Units  
(NDA)  
Reading Lab

ENGLISH 69 - 1 Units  
(AA)  
Writing/Revising on Computer

TRANSFER LITERATURE COURSES

ENGLISH 124**  
Short Story Writing I  
(allowed online Spr '06)

ENGLISH 127**  
Creative Writing

ENGLISH 203  
World Lit I

ENGLISH 204  
World Lit II

ENGLISH 205*  
English Lit I

ENGLISH 206*  
English Lit II

ENGLISH 211  
Fiction

ENGLISH 214  
Contemporary Fiction

ENGLISH 215**  
Shakespeare I

ENGLISH 216  
Shakespeare II

ENGLISH 218  
Children's Literature

ENGLISH 219  
Literature of American Ethnic Groups

ENGLISH 239  
Women in Literature

ENGLISH 240  
Literature & Motion Picture

ENGLISH 252  
The English Bible as Literature

ENGLISH 253  
Opera as Literature

ENGLISH 255  
Literature of American Ethnic Groups

ENGLISH 270  
Science Fiction

LINGUISTICS 1  
Intro to Linguistics

LINGUISTICS 2  
Intro to SocioLinguistics

* Required for UCLA English Majors  
** Offered online in Fall '05

SEE SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A  
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

4757 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  M W  SABHA, F  WIL CTR 1

0504 LEC 7:50 am - 11:00 am  M W  RANC, P M  JH 109

0505 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm  T Th  WUSNACK, T D  LS 110

8303 LEC 9:35 am - 4:00 pm  S  FARAHMAND, A  JH101

0153 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  STAFF  JH 105

3244 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M W  STAFF  JH 120

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.htm
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B -
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4740  LEC  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  STARKE, D  WIL CTR 1
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0506  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  M W  HSIA, M F  HH 107
0507  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  T Th  STAFF  JH 105
8352  LEC  9:35 am - 4:00 pm  S  SPECTOR, A L  JH 207
0539  LEC  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  T Th  STAFF  HH 107
3246  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M W  GUNDERSON, S E  HH 107
3247  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T Th  KHANBABIAN, A D  JH 305

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A -
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4761  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  M W  SABHA, F  WIL CTR 1
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0508  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  M W  LAPP, R E  HH 205
0509  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  T Th  MARTINEZ, H A  FH 101
0513  LEC  9:35 am - 4:00 pm  S  STARKE, D  JH 113
8304  LEC  9:35 am - 4:05 pm  S  FARAHMAND, A  JH 101
0515  LEC  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  SAPERSTON, L  HH 106
3251  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M W  SOTO, C L  FH 213
3249  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T Th  MICHelson, M  FH 310
3250  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T Th  FOLEY, B L  JH 105

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B -
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4758  LEC  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  STARKE, D  WIL CTR 1
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0510  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  T Th  HARRIS, F  JH 207
0512  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  M W  MARTINEZ, H A  JH 105
8353  LEC  9:35 am - 4:00 pm  S  SPECTOR, A L  JH 207
0511  LEC  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  T Th  STAFFORD, R  JH 307
3252  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M W  WARNER, D J  JH 104
3253  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M W  DALLY, P  LS 110
3277  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T Th  TCHEN, B W  DH 306

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A -
COLLEGE ESL III:WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4765  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  T Th  WALKER, L  WIL CTR 1
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0514  LEC  7:50 am - 11:00 am  M W  KRADIN, I  JH 307
0161  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  M W  RYAN, J M  HH106
0517  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  T Th  RYAN, J M  FH 213
0516  LEC  9:35 am - 4:00 pm  S  STAFF  JH 203
0518  LEC  1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  T Th  POURTAVASOLI, H  HH 106
3257  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  M W  PATTERSON, S A  JH 303
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B  -  COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: READING AND VOCABULARY  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C.  
(Credit/No Credit)  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  
4770 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  T  DALLY, P  WIL CTR 1  
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.  
0519 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  T Th  WARE, A J  JH 109  
0521 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm  F  MARTINEZ, H A  JH 101  
0520 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm  M W  PATTERSON, S A  JH 207  
3261 LEC 4:35 pm - 6:00 pm  T Th  POURTAVASOLI, H  JH 207  
3259 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  KIM, P M  JH 101  
3260 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  STAFF  JH 106  
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C  -  COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B.  
(Credit/No Credit)  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  
4702 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  Th  FARAMAND, A  WIL CTR 1  
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.  
0162 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  M W  STAFF  FH 211  
0548 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  M W  WUSNACK, T D  FH 211  
0524 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  GORDON, E M  JH 205  
0523 LEC 2:35 pm - 4:00 pm  M W  KRADIN, I  FH 213  
3264 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  Th  SAPERSTON, L  JH 207  
3262 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  YERMAN, P C  JH 307  
3263 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  GOZALO, C  FH 213  
COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 4  
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A  -  
COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING/Grammar  
(CSU) - 6.00 UNITS  
(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information).  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  
4707 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  M W  STAFF  WIL CTR 3  
4744 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M W  PEREZ, D  WIL CTR 3  
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.  
0184 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am  M W F  GORDON, E M  FH213  
0163 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm  M W  HARRIS, F  JH 205  
0164 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm  T Th  CHOI, P K  JH 204  
0177 LEC 9:35 am - 4:00 pm  S  STAFF  HH 107  
3297 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  T Th  CHARNESS, J S  JH 107  
3296 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M W  KOLIBAR, E W  JH 305  
3298 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T Th  YOON, Y  JH 104  
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B  -  
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: READING AND VOCABULARY  
(NDA) - 3.00 UNITS  
(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information).  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  
4709 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  M  STAFF  WIL CTR 3  
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.  
0188 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  M W  STAFF  JH 203  
0541 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  HSIA, M F  JH 101  
0542 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm  M W  GORDON, E M  JH 107  
0553 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm  T Th  NIEMEYER, S L  JH 203  
3278 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  TCHEN, B W  JH 105  
3279 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  BECHET, J K  HH 106  
COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 5
### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A
- **COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR**  -  **6.00 UNITS**  
  Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

  ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4708</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>WIL CTR 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0545</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:50 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>BERNARD, G R</td>
<td>JH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0543</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>TCHEN, B W</td>
<td>JH 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0189</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>JH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0544</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>HSIA, M F</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>KIM, S</td>
<td>JH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3282</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>HH 106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B
- **COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)**  -  **3.00 UNITS**  
  Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

  ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4711</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>COOK, T</td>
<td>WIL CTR 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0554</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>NIEMEYER, S L</td>
<td>JH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0191</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 2:25 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>HSIA, M F</td>
<td>JH 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0547</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 2:25 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>GORDON, E M</td>
<td>FH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3283</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3284</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>COOK, T</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 6

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A
- **COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)**  -  **6.00 UNITS**  
  Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).

  Special tutorial assistance available in section 0551.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0550</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>BERNARD, G R</td>
<td>FH 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0551</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SOTIRIOU, P E</td>
<td>HH 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0196</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>HH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0549</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>NIEMEYER, S L</td>
<td>JH 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0193</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>KLOSE, J H</td>
<td>JH 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GALLEGOS, J M</td>
<td>HH 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3287</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SMITH, R A</td>
<td>FH 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B
- **COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND VI: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)**  -  **3.00 UNITS**  
  Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A and ESL6C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0552</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>NIEMEYER, S L</td>
<td>JH 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3289</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**
Elaine Carter, Chair        CHEM Office Trailer • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 001 - THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT: PHYSICAL PROCESSES (UC:CSU) • 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent.
This course is an introduction to the principles of environmental science with an emphasis on physical aspects such as environmental cycles, resources and pollution.
3180   LEC  3:30 pm -  4:55 pm     MW          BROWN, A D        FH 310

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information*

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES**
Kathleen Bimber, Chair        AD200     (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290
Janice Young, Vice Chair       AD200     (323) 953-4000 ext. 2291

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS
F&CS 21 — Nutrition: Section 0566
F&CS Online Nutrition will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams and term projects will be presented and submitted online only. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab.
Before logging onto the course, students are required to review the
ETUDES tutorial at:
http://fh.etudes.fhda.edu

select Foothill College Training Sites then click on Online Student Guide
Key in User ID as "guest." For password, key in "guest" also.
(This site also provides tech support information to access the tutorial.)
- Once enrolled in the course, students will go to the course site at:
  http://lacc.etudes.fhda.edu
- When in the course site, choose the current term and choose from the drop down menu.
- Once in the class, students click on "Classroom" and then on "Getting Started" for nutrition course navigation and general course information.
- Course Contact - Instructor Gayle Stafsky, M.S., R.D. at stafskgb@lacitycollege.edu
- Students must log into the course during the first week of the semester in order to secure a space in the class. For logging into the course, follow these instructions:
  
  Your unique user name is:
  - First two letters of your first name, plus the
  - First two letters of your last name, plus the
  - Last five digits of your student identification number

  Your password is:
  - The month and day of your birthday, as given in the
  school records, with the format MMDD

  Example: A student named John Smith, born on January 26, with student identification number 123-45-6789, would have
  User Name: josm56789
  Password:   0126

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 - NUTRITION
(UC:CSU) • 3.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent.
Lab recommended: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format.
Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.
0565   LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm    T Th          HIGGINS, S G        AD 203
### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 024 - FOOD PREPARATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 21 or higher, or equivalent.
The scientific fundamentals of food preparation are presented in a lecture/laboratory format, with emphasis on contemporary lifestyles and diverse cultures. A $35.00 material fee is required.
This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0566</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>STAFSKY, G B</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3291</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>HIGGINS, S G</td>
<td>AD 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3293</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HELLER, L S</td>
<td>AD 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3292</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>VYAS, A P</td>
<td>AD 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 028 - ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 27. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 128 required.
Nutritional needs at each stage of the life cycle are studied in depth. Cultural food preferences are studied and incorporated into nutrition education and counseling of clients.
This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0563</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STAFSKY, G B</td>
<td>AD 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:55 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STAFSKY, G B</td>
<td>AD 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 029 - DIETETIC SEMINAR (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
The role of the dietetic technician in the dietetics profession and health care delivery systems is explored. Methods for quality improvement and marketing are emphasized.
This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0567</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 am - 10:10 am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>YOUNG, J J</td>
<td>AD 202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 052 - FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 51 and 55.
Principles of management of resources in quantity foodservice including; selection, evaluation, supervision, financial statements, cash control, budgeting, computer applications.
This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>KENNEDY, S S</td>
<td>AD 311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 056 - NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS LABORATORY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 156 required. Advisory: English 21 or English 73 or higher or equivalent and Mathematics 105 or higher or equivalent. Learning Skills 10ABC or higher. This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. Introduction to nutrition delivery systems and institutional menu diet modifications. State and Federal regulatory guidelines for food service are studied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0569</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 am - 10:10 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>YOUNG, J J</td>
<td>AD 204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 128 - ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS
NOTE: First meeting in AD 202, Feb. 8 at 7:10 am. Prerequisite: Family and Consumer Studies 127 Physical examination, negative TB test within the past 6 months and malpractice insurance required. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 28.
This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in group education and counseling of clients from various stages of the life cycle. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8151</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:30 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>YOUNG, J J</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 129 - DIETETIC LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and malpractice insurance and Family and Consumer Studies 151. NOTE: Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 29 required.
First meeting Feb. 8 in AD 202 at 7:10 am Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.
This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in management and marketing of food service facilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8152</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:30 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>YOUNG, J J</td>
<td>FIELD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 156 - NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and student malpractice insurance. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 56 required.
This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session.
This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in nutritional services including modified diets and the health care team.
FINANCE

Thelma Day, Chair  DH212  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

FINANCE 002  -  INVESTMENTS  (CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

3303  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  M W  ALMURDAAH, A Z  AD 301A
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/03/2006, Ends 5/24/2006)
0400  LEC  8:00 am -  9:25 am  M W  MARTINI, M A  AD 303
3304  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm  Th  ALMURDAAH, A Z  AD 301B

FINANCE 008  -  PERSONAL FINANCE & INVESTMENTS
(CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs.

0580  LEC  9:35 am -  11:00 am  M W  CHING, B  AD 301A
3305  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm  M  AHN, I  FH 300

FINANCE 015  -  PRINCIPLES OF BANKING  (CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
This course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of the operation of a bank.

3306  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm  W  BERG, R L  HH 6

FRENCH

Eiko K. Chatel, Chair  DH312B  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

FRENCH 001  -  ELEMENTARY FRENCH I  (UC:CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS
Credit allowed for either French 1. OR French 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in French 30, Section 8159: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0587  LEC  8:00 am -  9:10 am  MTWTh  GUIRGUIS, M R  DH 305
0586  LEC  12:45 pm -  1:55 pm  MTWTh  GUIRGUIS, M R  DH 305
3310  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:00 pm  T Th  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 305
3311  LEC  6:50 pm -  9:20 pm  M W  BEDDAWI, A J  DH 307

FRENCH 002  -  ELEMENTARY FRENCH II  (UC:CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS
Class assignments will require one hour per week in French 30, Section 8159: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0590  LEC  9:35 am -  10:45 am  MTWTh  GUIRGUIS, M R  DH 305
3312  LEC  6:50 pm -  9:20 pm  T Th  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 305

FRENCH 003  -  INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I  (UC:CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: French 2.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in French 30, Section 8159: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

5069  LEC  6:50 pm -  9:20 pm  M W  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 305

FRENCH 004  -  INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II  (UC:CSU)  -  5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: French 3.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in French 30, Section 8159: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

5070  LEC  6:50 pm -  9:20 pm  M W  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 305

FRENCH 008  -  CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH
(UC:CSU)  -  2.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: French 23 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in French 30, Section 8159: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

0594  LEC  2:00 pm - 3:00 pm  M W  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 305

FRENCH 010  -  FRENCH CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Open to all students.
3314  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 305

FRENCH 27 - LANGUAGE LAB  0 UNITS - Rpt2
8159  3:10 hrs  TBA  ROZENKOPF, F  DH 319

GEOGRAPHY
Elaine Carter, Chair  CHEM105A  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

GEOGRAPHY 001  -  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or its equivalent.
This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth Sun relationships; weather; climate; land forms; soils; and natural vegetation.
May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See “Blue Pages”
4907  LEC  8:00 pm - 10:15 pm  T  STAFF  FH 304
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  STAFF  FH304
0599  LEC  8:00 am - 9:25 am  T Th  MIYAKI, L N  FH 310
0598  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  MC GOWAN, J L  FH 310
0600  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  MIYAKI, L N  FH 310
0601  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  MIYAKI, L N  FH 310
0602  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  MIYAKI, L N  FH 310
3319  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  MC GOWAN, J L  FH 310

GEOGRAPHY 002  CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY
(UC:CSU) - 3 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
3321  LEC  6:50 - 10:00  W  BOOHER, G  FH310

GEOGRAPHY 015  -  PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY
(UC:CSU)  -  2.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Geography 1.
This course will involve the student in the description, analysis, explanation, and representation of natural phenomena such as Earth Sun relationships.
0605  LEC  12:30 pm - 1:35 pm  S  MC GOWAN, J L  FH 310
&  LAB  1:35 pm - 3:40 pm  S  MC GOWAN, J L  FH 310
0603  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:50 pm  W  MIYAKI, L N  FH 304
&  LAB  1:50 pm - 3:55 pm  W  MIYAKI, L N  FH 304
0604  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:50 pm  Th  MIYAKI, L N  FH 304
&  LAB  1:50 pm - 3:55 pm  Th  MIYAKI, L N  FH 304
3320  LEC  6:50 pm - 7:55 pm  Th  MIYAKI, L N  FH 304
&  LAB  7:55 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  MIYAKI, L N  FH 304

GEOLOGY
Elaine Carter, Chair  CHEM105A  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

GEOLOGY 001  -  PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent.
An elementary course dealing with the earth’s surface features and the geological laws governing their origin and development.
0610  LEC  12:45 pm - 3:55 pm  W  O BOYLE, C L  FH 308
0612  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  STAFF  FH 308
3324  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  O BOYLE, C L  FH 308

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth%20science.htm
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

GEOLOGY 006 - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Geology 1.
This course emphasizes the identification of minerals and uses topographic maps in the identification of geologic features.
0611 LEC 12:45 pm - 1:50 pm M O BOYLE, C L FH 308
& LAB 1:50 pm - 3:55 pm M O BOYLE, C L FH 308
3325 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm Th O BOYLE, C L FH 308
& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm Th O BOYLE, C L FH 308

HEALTH
Hayward Nishioka, Chair MG104 • (323) 953-4000 ext.2860

HEALTH 002 - HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.
0621 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am M W COWGILL, D P MG 201
& LAB - 1:05 hrs TBA COWGILL, D P MG 201
0622 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am T Th ROUSEY, S M MG 201
& LAB - 1:05 hrs TBA ROUSEY, S M MG 201
0623 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W COWGILL, D P MG 201
& LAB - 1:05 hrs TBA COWGILL, D P MG 201
0624 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th ROUSEY, S M MG 201
& LAB - 1:05 hrs TBA ROUSEY, S M MG 201
0625 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W COWGILL, D P MG 201
& LAB - 1:05 hrs TBA COWGILL, D P MG 201
0626 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th YAMAOKA, L M FH 300
3329 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W PIERCE FH 225

HEALTH 003 - CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION - 1.00 UNITS
Prepares for American Red Cross National Cardiopulmonary (CPR) certifications: (a) Adult, (b) Infant and Child, and First Aid basics. Topics include: rescue breathing, choking; cardiac arrest and distress; recognition and prevention of cardiovascular disease; and the community emergency medical services system.
0642 LEC 1:20 pm - 3:25 pm Th TINBERG, C WG 204
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2006, Ends 4/1/2006 )
0643 LEC 1:20 pm - 4:20 pm Th TINBERG, C WG 204

HEALTH 008 - WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 29/31. The course examines the personal and social dimensions of women's health and the development of strategies for empowerment in decision making that impact changes and improvement in health welfare.
0626 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th YAMAOKA, L M FH 300
3329 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W PIERCE FH 225

HEALTH 011 - PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.
1513 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W Th KERTENIAN, M D MG 109B
0628 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W YAMAOKA, L M FH 300
0630 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am Th T Th YAMAOKA, L M FH 300
0123 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th PIERCE, NJ AD 204
0631 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W NISHIOKA, H H MG 109B
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0632</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>YAMAOKA, L M</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0633</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>NISHIOKA, H H</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0634</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>NISHIOKA, H H</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0635</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>YAMAOKA, L M</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0126</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>NISHIOKA, H H</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0637</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>YAMAOKA, L M</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0127</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>PIERCE, NJ</td>
<td>MG 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0644</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>MC EYERTY, J S</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0638</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0641</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:30 pm - 4:40 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>RUSSELL, B P</td>
<td>MG 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0012</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:00 pm - 3:25 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0640</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:10 pm - 3:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3333</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DIETRICH</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>KERTENIAN, M D</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3334</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>YAMAOKA, L M</td>
<td>MG 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3332</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SAN MARTIN, T</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3331</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>VRANAU, G S</td>
<td>MG 109B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3337</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3338</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>FH 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY

Mattie Moon, Chair  
FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext.2955  
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/social%20science.htm

**HISTORY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I**  
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTION TELEVISION

FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See "Blue Pages"

4904 LEC 8:00 pm - 10:15 pm  T  SOTO, J  FH 101

& LEC 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  SOTO, J  FH 101

(7 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2006, Ends 4/01/2006 )

0652 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  JAFFE, N C  JH 115

3342 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  CUDIHY, W  JH 106

**HISTORY 002 - INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

A continuation of History I focusing on the period from the French Revolution to the present.

0653 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  JAFFE, N C  JH 115

3348 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  CUDIHY, W  JH 202

**HISTORY 006 - HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS II (UC:CSU)**

- 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

This course will trace the development of the American West from the 1600's (Spanish exploration) through the 20th century. Emphasis will be placed on the multi-cultural settlement of the region.

3343 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  FONSECA C, H R  JH 106

**HISTORY 011 - POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTION TELEVISION

FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

8 DAY CLASS OPTION!
APR 8 - APR 15       Class Meets Daily Including Saturday & Sunday

1406   LEC  9:00 am  -  3:30 pm         AARON, M   FH 300
0654   LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am         M W      MOON, M C  JH 102

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0654
0656   LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am         T Th     FONSECA C, H R    JH 102
0657   LEC  9:35 am  -  12:45 pm         S        SHERIDAN, P D  JH 102
0658   LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am         M W      MOON, M C  JH 102

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0658
0659   LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm       T Th     FONSECA C, H R   JH 102
0655   LEC  12:45 pm -  2:10 pm         M W      ECKFORD, W V  JH 102
3344   LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm       M        FONSECA C, H R   JH 102
3346   LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm       W        FONSECA C, H R   JH 102
3209   LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm        M        ECKFORD, W V  JH 109
3347   LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm        T        SAMUELSON, R S  JH 102
3349   LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm        Th       SAMUELSON, R S   FH 119A

HISTORY 012  -  POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.
ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

0660   LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm   T Th     FONSECA C, H R   JH 102
3350   LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm   M        ECKFORD, W V   JH 115
3351   LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm   M        SHERIDAN, P D  JH 102

HISTORY 013  -  THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Meets the State requirements and A.A. degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the major foreign and domestic policies of the United States in the twentieth century.

0662   LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am       T Th     PELTON, R K   JH 106
3352   LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm       W        FONSECA C, H R   JH 202

HUMANITIES
Eiko K. Chatel, Chair  DH312B  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/humanities.htm

HUMANITIES 006  -  GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS  Rpt 1
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
A study of the lives and ideas of selected individuals such as Homer, Plato, Dante,Michelangelo, Voltaire, and others, with an appreciation of their place in history.

0668   LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  M W      WALZER, A H   DH 310
3353   LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  Th      WALZER, A H   DH 310
3358   LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm  M      WALZER, A H   DH 310

HUMANITIES 008  -  GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS 
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS  Rpt 1
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Selected studies in the lives and times of great women such as Hatshepsut, Aspasia, Elizabeth I, Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz, Madame Curie and others with an appreciation of their place in history.

0669   LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm T Th     BANH, J   DH 310
3354   LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm  M      WALZER, A H   DH 310

HUMANITIES 020  -  JAPANESE CIVILIZATION  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion,philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670   LEC  12:45 pm -  2:10 pm  M W      CHATEL, E J   DH 306

HUMANITIES 030  -  THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Western Cultural development from prehistoric times to the present.
0671 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W WALZER, A H DH 310
3355 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T WALZER, A H DH 310

HUMANITIES 031 - PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.
0673 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th TRIBBLE, D DH 310
3357 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W WALZER, A H DH 310

HUMANITIES 045 - KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
A survey of Korean civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institution and art forms.
0676 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm M W STAFF DH 304

HUMANITIES 061 - PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: THE CREATIVE PROCESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
A study of the individual and society, with emphasis on creative processes as expressed in myths and dreams; and an exploration of works of art and literature to discover the range of creative instinct.
0674 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 PM T Th WALZER, A H DH 310
3356 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th O’CONNELL, C B DH 310

HUMANITIES 063 - ARMENIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Recommended: English 28 or equivalent.
A survey of Armenian civilization in its development from ancient times to the present. Lectures and discussions on geography, history, and social structures of Armenia; religion, literature, and sciences; art, music and customs.
0133 LEC 11:10 am - 12:40 pm M W KESHISHIAN, O K HH 209

ITALIAN

Eiko K. Chatel, Chair           DH312B  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ITALIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Credit allowed for either Italian 1, OR Italian 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in Italian 12, Section 8165: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
To study Italian Abroad Call: (213) 891-2282.
0691 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh STAFF DH310

ITALIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Italian 1 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.
Completes elementary Italian grammar with emphasis on written and spoken language.
0692 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am MTWTh SCHERILLO, R DH 307

ITALIAN 010 - ITALIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
3364 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T SCHERILLO, R DH 310
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes
ITALIAN 012 - FOREIGN LANGUAGE LABORATORY - ITALIAN
(NDA) - 0.00 UNITS
8165 - 1:00 hrs TBA SCHERILLO, R DH 319

JAPANESE

Eiko k. Chatel, Chair DH312B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

JAPANESE 001 - ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 28 or equivalent.
Credit allowed for either Japanese 1, OR Japanese 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in Japanese 32, Section 8169: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
0699 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh FUKUSHIMA, M J DH 306
3366 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:05 pm T Th TOTTEN, A E DH 306

JAPANESE 002 - ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Japanese 1 or equivalent.
Please consult with the instructor. Class assignments will require one hour per week in Japanese 32, Section 8169: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
0700 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am MTWTh TAKEMORI, K DH 306
3365 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W HASHIBE, M DH 306

JAPANESE 003 - INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Japanese 2 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Japanese 32, Section 8169: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
8167 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh CHATEL, E J DH 306

JAPANESE 004 - INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II
(UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Japanese 3 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Japanese 32, Section 8169: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
8168 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh CHATEL, E J DH 306

JAPANESE 032 - LANGUAGE LAB 0 UNITS - Rpt2
8169 3:10 hrs TBA CHATEL, E J DH 319

JOURNALISM

Daniel Marlos, Chair FH8C • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/journalism.htm

JOURNALISM 101 - COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28.
Some typing is required. This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. Extensive practical writing experience is geared to news publications and the news media.
0706 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W GUESS, R CHEM 207
3368 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M MCLEOD, P L CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 105 - MASS COMMUNICATIONS
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
A survey of America's mass communica- us systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Newspapers, magazines, TV, advertising, public relations, records and films will be included.
0707 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W BURTON, R CHEM 207
3369 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W MCLEOD, P L CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

(UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

#### KOREAN

_Eiko Chatel, Chair_  
DH312B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737  
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

**KOREAN 001 - ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**  
Prerequisite: English 28 or equivalent.  
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Korean 30, Section 8170: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.  
0715 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am  MTWTh  HONG, M J  DH 304

**KOREAN 002 - ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**  
Advisory: Korean 1 or equivalent.  
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Korean 30, Section 8170: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.  
0716 LEC 1:00 pm - 3:30 pm  T Th  CHOI  DH 310

**KOREAN 004 - INTERMEDIATE KOREAN III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**  
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.  
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Korean 30, Section 8170: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.  
3371 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:30 pm  T Th  CHOI  DH 307

**KOREAN 030 - FOREIGN LANGUAGE LABORATORY- KOREAN - 0.00 UNITS**  
8170  3:10 hrs  TBA  STAFF  DH319

---

### JOURNALISM

(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

**JOURNALISM 217 - PUBLICATION LABORATORY**  
Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 218. Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.  
Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper. Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0708 LAB 6:25 hrs  TBA  GUESS, R  CHEM 208A

**JOURNALISM 218 - PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**  
Prerequisite: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 217. Advisory: English 28/31.  
Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0709 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:15 pm  M W  GUESS, R  CHEM 208A  
&  LAB 6:00 hrs  TBA  GUESS, R  CHEM 208A

**JOURNALISM 219 - TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS**  
Prerequisite: Journalism 218. (Los Angeles Collegian editorial board).  
Required class for all Collegian staff editors. Advisory: English 28/31.

0710 LAB - 3:10 hrs  TBA  GUESS, R  CHEM 207

**JOURNALISM 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM**  
Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.

8174 LEC 2:05 hrs  TBA  MARLOS, D J  FH 10  
8175 LEC 2:05 hrs  TBA  GUESS, R  CHEM 206

---

### LAW

Tim Sweetman, Chair  
HH12 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
LAW 001 - BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.
0729 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th LANZER, K C HH 205
0726 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm M W LEWIS, R P HH 204
3373 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M DUFFY, T E HH 205
3375 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T MONTROSE, N HH 203
3374 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 002 - BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.
3670 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 003 - CIVIL RIGHTS & THE LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Comparative and analytical study of the law and related problems concerning Civil Rights. Due process of law, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes are studied with emphasis on recent court decision and international trends.
3372 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 011 - INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10.
This course is a continuation of Law 10 with a study of the methods used in trial preparations; a detailed examination of civil cases and an introduction to legal drafting and writing.
0733 LEC 12:20 pm - 3:30 pm S GOLDBERG, A HH 205
3382 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th LEWIS, R P HH 204

LAW 012 - TORT LAW & CLAIMS INVESTIGATION - 3.00 UNITS
PA study of the fundamental principles of the law of torts, including insurance and practical application of tort theory related to the subject matter; an examination of the techniques of investigation involved in the lawyer's handling of tort and insurance claims.
0735 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th LANZER, K C HH 207
3380 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W LEWIS, R P HH 203

LAW 013 - WILLS, TRUSTS, & PROBATE ADMINISTRATION - 3.00 UNITS
A study of the fundamental principles of the law of wills and trusts, including simple will and trust forms: an examination of the organization and jurisdiction of a California Probate Court; and the administration of estates in California Probate Courts.
0734 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S GOLDBERG, A HH 205
3665 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W LEWIS, R P HH 203

LAW 016 - CIVIL & CRIMINAL EVIDENCE - 3.00 UNITS
A study of the rules of civil and criminal evidence and the admissibility of such evidence in court; deposition comprehension and use in court; interrogatory summarizing and use in court.
3377 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm Th DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 017 - LEGAL WRITING - 3.00 UNITS
Advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.
0740 LEC 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm Sun SWEETMAN, S HH 205
3668 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W LANZER, K C HH 207

LAW 033 - LAW & THE MEDIA - 3.00 UNITS
An overview of the legal aspects of the entertainment industry. The student will be exposed to legal aspects of contractual agreements; copyright requirements; privacy; regulations of the Federal Communications Commission; libel and slander; freedom of speech and press; publishing rights; trademarks; unions; and related concerns.
0736 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W LEWIS, R P HH 204
3381 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm Th LEWIS, R P HH 204

LAW 035 - IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS - 3.00 UNITS
This course is a study of concepts of immigration law including grounds of exclusion, defenses to deportation, petitions and visa applications. Research and writing will be emphasized in the areas of amnesty, naturalization, citizenship, international law and criminal aspects of immigration.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

3680  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  KENSLER, M  HH 203

LAW 037 - BANKRUPTCY & LAW  - 3.00 UNITS
The main focus of this course will be on bankruptcy law and procedure. It will cover commencement of a case, preparing schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors' and creditors' rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11. Also proceedings under Chapter 9 and 12 will be reviewed. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored. This includes secured transactions, consensual and non-consensual liens, UCC transactions, and the unique position of real estate.

3667   LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  LANZER, K C  HH 207

LAW 038 - CRIMINAL LAW & PROCEDURE  - 3.00 UNITS
This course will provide students with an overview of the substantive and procedural rights of the accused. The student will study the nature, purpose, and principles of through appeal. Further, by developing knowledge of the elements of legal documents in a criminal case. Special topics of interest such as plea-bargaining, youthful offender adjudication, extradition and wiretaping will be studied in detail.

0738   LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  T Th  LANZER, K C  HH 207

LAW 043 - ELDER LAW  - 3.00 UNITS
Students will be introduced to topics in the law affecting older persons. Such topics as financial and estate planning, health care, personal planning and protection, and consumer protection will be covered in this course.

0739   LEC  11:10 am - 12:25 pm  M W  LEWIS, R P  HH 204

LEARNING ASSISTANCE,
SUPERVISED

Maryanne Des Vignes, Chair  LIB103C  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T
SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA)  - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9
NOT: These sections are combined with English 67. See the instructor for additional information about enrolling in the course after the Session begins.

8970  9:00 am - 6:00 pm  JH 303
&  9:00 am - 1:00 pm  F  JH 303

5950 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5951 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Adeleye, A  LIB 103A
5952 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Adeleye, A  LIB 103A
5953 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5954 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5955 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5956 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5957 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5958 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Adeleye, A  LIB 103A
5959 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Adeleye, A  LIB 103A
5960 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5961 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Smith, A L  CH 109
5962 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5963 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Adeleye, A  LIB 103A
5964 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A
5965 - 10:40 hrs  TBA Des Vignes, M  LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS

Maryanne Des Vignes, Chair  LIB103C  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/learningskills/index.htm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Class Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8176</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING A</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>0741</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING A</td>
<td>MC BRIDE, K B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8178</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING A</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8179</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING A</td>
<td>MATRANGA, S B</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>0742</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING A</td>
<td>DES VIGNES, M</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>0743</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING A</td>
<td>KIJEWSKI, E B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING B</td>
<td>BRADY, R</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8182</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING B</td>
<td>DES VIGNES, M</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8183</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING B</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8184</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING B</td>
<td>MATRANGA, S B</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8185</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING C</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8186</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING C</td>
<td>DES VIGNES, M</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8187</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>READING C</td>
<td>MATRANGA, S B</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8195</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ILANO, C B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am - 2:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DES VIGNES, M</td>
<td>LIB 104C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL GROUP CLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 am - 1:10 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ILANO, C B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8196</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ILANO, C B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8203</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>ILANO, C B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8205</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>3301</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8206</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>8207</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEARNING SKILLS 004 - THE MECHANICS OF SPELLING
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Instruction in basic spelling patterns.
0751 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MATRANGA, S B CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 006A - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS A
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
LS-6A, 6B, and 6C: Emphasis on study preparation, note taking techniques, memory, and test-taking strategies.
8215 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A
0753 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA JANNOL, M LIB 103A
0754 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ADUNNI, O LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006B - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS B
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS
8217 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A
0755 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ADUNNI, O LIB 103A
0756 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA JANNOL, M LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006C - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS C
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
8218 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A
8241 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007A - BASIC COMPOSITION A
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS
LS-7A, 7B, and 7C: Instruction in paragraph development and essay writing.
8219 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A
8220 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MATRANGA, S B CH 109
0758 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA SMITH, A L CH 109
0760 LEC 7:00 am - 10:00 am T KIJEWSKI, E B LIB 103C
0759 LEC 10:00 am - 1:10 pm W DES VIGNES, M LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007B - BASIC COMPOSITION B
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS
8223 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MATRANGA, S B CH 109
8224 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A
0761 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA SMITH, A L CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 007C - BASIC COMPOSITION C
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
0762 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 009A - THE METRIC SYSTEM A
(CSU) - 0.50 UNITS
8229 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ALLEN, J F LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 009B - THE METRIC SYSTEM B
(NDA) - 0.50 UNITS
8230 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ALLEN, J F LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010A - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS A
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
LS-10A, 10B, and 10C: Student will receive individual instruction in basic math fundamentals.
0763 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA DAO, H C LIB 103A
8234 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MATRANGA, S B CH 109
0764 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA VANGOR, R A LIB 103A
SMALL GROUP CLASS
8232 LEC 11:30 am - 1:00 pm TBA ADELEYE, A LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010B - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS B
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0765</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>VANGOR, R A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8238</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8239</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>MATRANGA, S B</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 010C - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8242</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>MATRANGA, S B</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8243</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0766</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0767</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>DAO, H C</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0768</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0769</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>VANGOR, R A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 011B - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0770</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>VANGOR, R A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0771</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0772</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>VANGOR, R A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 011C - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0773</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0774</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>VANGOR, R A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 011D - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0775</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>DAO, H C</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0776</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 011E - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0777</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0778</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ADELEYE, A</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 015A - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0779</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**LEARNING SKILLS 015B - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0780</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 5/22/2006)

**LEARNING SKILLS 015C - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0781</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:15 hrs</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 024A - THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0782</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ALLEN, J F</td>
<td>LIB 104C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0783</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>ILANO, C B</td>
<td>LIB 103A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEARNING SKILLS 040 - INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0784</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>MATRANGA, S B</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0785</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>SMITH, A L</td>
<td>CH 109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

**LEARNING SKILLS 041 - STUDY STRATEGIES FOR THE LEARNING DISABLED (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2**
0786  LEC  2:05 hrs  TBA  SMITH, A L  CH 109

**LEARNING SKILLS 043 - ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
0787  LEC  2:15 hrs  TBA  SMITH, A L  CH 109

**LEARNING SKILLS 052 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
8585  LEC  5:20 hrs  TBA  ALLEN, J F  LIB 103A

**LEARNING SKILLS 053 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
8586  LEC  5:20 hrs  TBA  ALLEN, J F  LIB 103A

**LEARNING SKILLS 054 - TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
8587  LEC  5:20 hrs  TBA  ALLEN, J F  LIB 103A

**LEARNING SKILLS 055 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
8588  LEC  5:20 hrs  TBA  ALLEN, J F  LIB 103A

**LEARNING SKILLS 056 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**
8589  LEC  5:20 hrs  TBA  ALLEN, J F  LIB 103

---

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**

Barbara Vasquez, Chair (Library)
LIB216 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2407

http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/library/index.html

**LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 - LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**
Individualized instruction in the use of the library, its resources, and the rudiments of research.
8281  LAB  1:00 hrs  TBA  GODDARD, R K  LIB 202A

---

**LINGUISTICS**

Alexandra Maeck, Chair  Eng/ESL JH300A • (323) 953-4000 ext.2700

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.htm

**LINGUISTICS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.
3385  LEC  5:00 pm - 6:25 pm  M W  STAFFORD, R X  JH 107

**LINGUISTICS 002 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: English 28 Students learn how societies create, maintain, and change language and society.
3383  LEC  5:00 pm - 6:25 pm  T Th  STAFFORD, R X  JH 305
MANAGEMENT
Thelma Day, Chair        DH212  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

MANAGEMENT 002  -  ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT THEORY
(CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Business 1.
A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.
0801  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am    M W          MARTINI, M A        AD 204
3387  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm    W          EGEREGOR, A E   AD 301A
3386  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm    Th          OKPARA, N G       JH 102

MANAGEMENT 006  -  PUBLIC RELATIONS    (CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS  Rpt  1
Prerequisite: Recommended: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent.
0800  LEC  9:00 am  -  12:10 pm    S              STAFF                  AD 301B

MANAGEMENT 013  -  SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP
(CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.
0802  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am    M W          HASTEY, R B         AD 306
3389  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm    T              WOO JR, C           AD 311
3388  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm    Th          STAFF                  AD 301A

MANAGEMENT 014  -  OFFICE MANAGEMENT   (CSU)   -  3.00  UNITS
0804  LEC  12:15 pm -  3:25 pm     S              STAFF                  AD 301B

MANAGEMENT 031  -  HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES
(CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.
0803  LEC  11:10 am -  12:40 pm    M W          CHING, B              AD 303
3391  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:35 pm    M          GUYNES, L C        AD 306
3390  LEC  6:50 pm -  9:55 pm    T              POWE, V               AD 303

MANAGEMENT 033  -  PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT    (CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.
0805  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am    T Th         CHING, B              AD 303
3397  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm    M          CHING, B              AD 301A

MARKETING
Thelma Day, Chair        DH212  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

MARKETING 001  -  PRINCIPLES OF SELLING    (CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.
0812  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm    M W          SCHENCK, L R       AD 309
0811  LEC  11:10 am -  12:35 pm    T Th         SCHENCK, L R       AD 301A
3393  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm    M          SCHENCK, L R       AD 303
3394  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm    T              SCHENCK, L R       AD 301A

MARKETING 011  -  FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Open to all students.
Provides the student with an opportunity to explore the strategies and techniques used by small business, corporations and advertising agencies to stimulate sales.
0815  LEC  12:45 am -  2:10 pm   M W  STAFF  AD 301A

MARKETING 013 - MARKETING LABORATORY  (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Advisory: Marketing 11 or Marketing 21.
This course teaches students how to apply marketing principles in a real-life project (See instructor in AD 308C by week two (2)).
3398  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm   M  STAFF  AD 301B

MARKETING 021 - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING  (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Open to all students.
The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.
0817  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am    T Th   SCHENCK, L R  AD 301A
3395  LEC  6:50 pm -  10:00 pm     W    SCHENCK, L R  AD 309

MATHEMATICS
Roger Wolf, Chair  JH312 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/mathdept/mathdept.html

SEE SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

PLACEMENT INFORMATION

High school courses are not accepted as equivalent to college courses. Every new incoming student will be required to take the math assessment unless he/she has satisfied the prerequisite by a college level course or a comparable assessment process from another college (must not be based on high school transcripts). Assessment results are valid only for one year.

Those students placing above Math 125 please note: If the placement information given to you does not fit your circumstances, see Math Department for more detailed evaluation.

PREREQUISITES: Specified prerequisites must be completed with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

"TBA" COURSES:
The student must contact the instructor by the first day of classes. Failure to contact the instructor will result in disenrollment after the first week of class.

MATHEMATICS 100 - MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
0837  LAB  - 3:10 hrs  TBA  MARDIROSIAN, R  JH 311

MATHEMATICS 105 - ARITHMETIC FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS
(NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students.
Note: *Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.
3653  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm   T Th  SALAZAR, J M  JH 209
0827  LEC  8:00 am -  9:25 am   M W  SOW, M N  JH 120
0838*  LEC  8:00 am -  9:25 am   M W  NIKOLAYCHUK, A M  JH 105
0828  LEC  8:00 am -  9:25 am   T Th  SOW, M N  JH 118
0850  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  BLACKISTON, R L  FH 221
0847*  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  MARDIROSIAN, R  JH 310
0846  LEC  9:35 am - 12:45 pm  F  CATALDO, H  JH 212
0844*  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  NIKOLAYCHUK, A M  JH 119
0894  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  BERSN, J A  JH 120
0832  LEC  12:45 pm -  2:10 pm  T Th  BERSN, J A  JH 118
0849  LEC  12:45 pm -  3:55 pm  S  DANAKIAN, T  JH 211
3400*  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm   W  KARAPETYAN, A  JH 212
3396  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  BROWN, H  JH 215
3399*  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  CAYETANO-KIRK, Z  JH 310
3700  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  KARAPETYAN, A  JH 211
3406  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  CICCONE, R  JH 310
# Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

## MATHEMATICS 112 - PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 105 or equivalent.

Note: *Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0835</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>BLACKISTON, H S</td>
<td>FH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0834</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>KHAWZA, Z</td>
<td>FH 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0839</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>KIM, H</td>
<td>JH 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0853</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>FERRELL, W D</td>
<td>FH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0854*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>BADALIAN, R</td>
<td>JH 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0856*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>BADALIAN, R</td>
<td>JH 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0839*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>KHAWZA, Z</td>
<td>JH 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0855</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>AKA, D O</td>
<td>JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0857</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>WINDSOR, K R</td>
<td>JH 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0842</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>WINDSOR, K R</td>
<td>JH 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0840</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>ZAMBRANO, L</td>
<td>JH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0858</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:20 pm - 3:45 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>ZAMBRANO, L</td>
<td>JH 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3392</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>ROOT, A</td>
<td>JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DOMBROSKI, M G</td>
<td>JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3407</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SUBRAMANIAN, V</td>
<td>JH 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3409</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DANAKIAN, T</td>
<td>JH 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3704</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CICCONE, R</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3408</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SOW, N</td>
<td>JH 119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MATHEMATICS 113 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

Note: *Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3705</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>KIM, H</td>
<td>FH 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0928</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>PAHL, J</td>
<td>FH 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0922*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>MAGEE, I S</td>
<td>FH 214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MATHEMATICS 114 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 113. Successful completion of both Math 113 and 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3658</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:15 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>GHANAMANIAN, J</td>
<td>JH 212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MATHEMATICS 115 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

Note: *Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0860*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:40 am - 7:50 am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>NIKOLAYCHUK, A M</td>
<td>JH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0861*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:55 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>MARDIROSIAN, R</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0862*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:55 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>MARDIROSIAN, R</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8062.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0863</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:10 am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>KENDIS, R G</td>
<td>JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0864</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 10:45 am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SOW, M N</td>
<td>JH 118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8064.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0866*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 10:45 am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>NIKOLAYCHUK, A M</td>
<td>FH 119A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0865</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>ZAMBRANO, L</td>
<td>CHEM 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0867</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>PAHL, J</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0868</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:20 pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>KAVIANI, K</td>
<td>JH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0869</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 1:55 pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>KENDIS, R G</td>
<td>JH 119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8069.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0870</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 1:55 pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>PAHL, J</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0920*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:10 pm - 3:20 pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>PAYNE, N</td>
<td>JH 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3411</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>4:00 pm - 6:30 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>GHAIHRAOMANYAN, A</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3412</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>4:00 pm - 6:30 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>PAYNE, N</td>
<td>JH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3413</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>MASON, S</td>
<td>JH 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3420</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>HALAKA, E F</td>
<td>JH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3414*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>MARDICHIAN</td>
<td>FH 119B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS 121 - ESSENTIALS OF GEOMETRY - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.
0888 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W BLACKISTON, H S FH 15
0872 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W ZAMBRANO, L JH 211

MATHEMATICS 124A - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A - 2.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125.
Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.
3635 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M W STAFF FH 211
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 5/31/2006 )
0830 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am M W SALAZAR, J FH 219
& LAB 9:05 am - 9:25 am M W SALAZAR, J FH 219
0871 LEC 12:45 pm - 1:50 pm T Th SALAZAR, J FH 119B
& LAB 1:50 pm - 2:10 pm T Th SALAZAR, J FH 119B
3640 LEC 5:15 pm - 6:20 pm M W GHARAMANIANS, J FH 119B
& LAB 6:20 pm - 6:40 pm M W GHARAMANIANS, J FH 119B

MATHEMATICS 124B - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B - 2.50 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125.
0891 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am T Th SALAZAR, J FH 119B
& LAB 9:05 am - 9:25 am T Th SALAZAR, J FH 119B
3428 LEC 5:15 pm - 6:20 pm M W VARDANYAN, V V JH 120
& LAB 6:20 pm - 6:40 pm M W VARDANYAN, V V JH 120

MATHEMATICS 125 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.
0927 LEC - 5:40 hrs TBA ARAEIPOUR, M R ON LINE
This is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation 02/06/05, time and location to be provided by instructor through email.
0873 LEC 6:40 am - 7:50 am MTWTh BADALIAN, R JH 209
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0873.
0923 LEC 6:55 am - 7:50 am M W KAVIANI, K JH 118
0924 LEC 6:55 am - 7:50 am T Th KAVIANI, K FH 101
0876 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am MTWTh VELEZ, P M JH 119
0877 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh MAGEE, I S JH 212
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0877.
0878 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh WINDSOR, K R JH 215
0879 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh VELEZ, P M JH 118
0880 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh PLOTQUIN, H A JH 212
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0880.
0882 LEC 12:45 pm - 1:55 pm MTWTh PAYNE, N JH 212
0883 LEC 2:15 pm - 4:45 pm M W SALAZAR, J JH 214
3415 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:30 pm M W LEE, S JH 119
3707 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:30 pm T Th LEE, S FH 119A
3708 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:30 pm T Th HENTSCHEL, D H JH 119
3416 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm M W VARDANYAN, V V JH 212
3426 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm M W ABAYACHI, M A FH 308
3417 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm T Th KING, W S JH 212
3422 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm T Th ERICKSON, R W JH 211
3430 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm F BAKER, C T JH 212
Special tutorial assistance available in section 3430.
& LEC 1:00 pm - 3:30 pm S BAKER, C T JH 212

MATHEMATICS 202 - MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
9997 LAB - 3:10 hrs TBA MARDIROSIAN, R JH 311

MATHEMATICS 215 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

**MATHEMATICS 216 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II**

- UC:CSU - 3.00 UNITS
  - Prerequisite: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.
  - 0886 LEC 8:50 am - 4:00 pm  S  KARAPETYAN, A JH 209
    *(7 Week Class - Starts 2/11/2006, Ends 4/1/2006)*
  - 3265 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T Th  HENTSCHEL, D H JH 209
    *(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2006, Ends 3/30/2006)*
  - May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See “Blue Pages”

**MATHEMATICS 226 - ELEMENTARY STATISTICS PROBLEM SOLVING (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

- Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.Corequisite: Math 225 to be taken concurrently or completed previously.
- Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.
  - 0895 LAB 1:05 hrs TBA BADALIAN, R ON LINE
    This is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: badalir@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation 02/06/05, time and location to be provided by instructor through email.
  - 0896 LAB 11:50 am - 12:35 pm T Th BADALIAN, R FH 203

**MATHEMATICS 227 - STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

- Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.
  - 0893 LEC 4:15 hrs TBA ARAEIPOUR, M R ON LINE
    This is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation 02/06/05, time and location to be provided by instructor through email.
  - 0841 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am M W WOLF, R W FH 119B
  - 0889 LEC 9:35 am - 11:40 am T Th BADALIAN, R FH 203
  - 0851 LEC 9:35 am - 1:50 pm S ACCAD, E JH 119
  - 0890 LEC 11:10 am - 1:15 pm M W BADALIAN, R JH 120
  - 3418 LEC 5:45 pm - 10:00 pm M KAVIANI, K FH 15
  - 3429 LEC 5:45 pm - 10:00 pm T Th BADALIAN, R FH 15
  - 3453 LEC 5:45 pm - 10:00 pm F LEE, V JH 215
  - 3452 LEC 5:45 pm - 10:00 pm W HENTSCHEL, D H FH 119A
  & lec 1:05 hrs TBA HENTSCHEL, D H ONLINE

**MATHEMATICS 230 - MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

- Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.
  - 0841 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th ZAMBRANO, L JH 211
  - 3419 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T ERICKSON, R W JH 118

**MATHEMATICS 236 - CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

- Prerequisite: Math 125 or equivalent.
  - 0897 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh SOW, M N JH 209
  - 3421 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm M W ZAKABI, L T JH 120

**MATHEMATICS 237 - ADVANCED CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

- Formerly titled Mathematical Analysis for Business and Social Sciences III - 5 Units
  - Prerequisite: Mathematics 236 or equivalent.
  - 3424 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W STAFF JH 215

**MATHEMATICS 240 - TRIGONOMETRY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

- Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent.
  - 0899 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th PLOTQUIN, H A JH 120
  - 0901 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W MARDIROSIAN, R JH 119
  - 0900 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S FEINER, H JH 120
  - 3431 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W DJRBASHIAN, A FH 4
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

MATHEMATICS 245 - COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.
0998 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W BLACKISTON, R L FH 100B
0902 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S KHWAJA, Z FH 119B
0906 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th WINDSOR, K R JH 119
3423 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm Th LEE, V H JH 212

MATHEMATICS 260 - PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 240 or equivalent.
0912 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am MTWTh MAGEE, I S JH 310
0910 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh PLOTQUIN, H A JH 214
3660 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm M W MARDIROSIAN, R JH 214

MATHEMATICS 261 - CALCULUS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 260 or equivalent.
0913 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am MTWTh PAHL, J FH 119A
0914 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh KENDIS, R G JH 209
0909 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:15 pm M W SOW, M N FH 119B
3425 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm M W LEE, V H FH 119B

MATHEMATICS 262 - CALCULUS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 261 or equivalent.
0911 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am MTWTh VELEZ, P M JH 120
3451 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm M W LEE, S JH 209

MATHEMATICS 263 - CALCULUS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.
0917 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTWTh PAYNE, N JH 214
3427 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm T Th LEE, S JH 120

MATHEMATICS 270 - LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262.
0903 LEC 11:20 am - 2:30 pm S LEE, V H FH 219

MATHEMATICS 272 - METHODS OF DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
3434 LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm T Th SAMPLEWALA JH 214

MATHEMATICS 275 - ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.
0926 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W NIKOLAYCHUK, A M JH 209
0929 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S NIKOLAYCHUK, A M JH 215
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

M A T H E M A T I C S  C O U R S E  S E Q U E N C E

TRACK 1
Math/Science

105
112
115
*121
125
240
260
261
272
262
270
263
275

*Note
121 and 125 are both required for Math 240

TRACK 2
Liberal Arts/Business

105
112
115
113
114
124A
124B
125
215
225
226
227
230
245
236
216
237

1. Select a track that more closely relates to your educational goals.
2. Place into that track by taking the placement test (find information at the math office) or by having taken the prerequisite course (see catalog or schedule of classes).

Math Tutoring Lab
π Shop
100
200

Using the Computer for Math

Math 105 – Arithmetic for College Students
Math 112 – Pre-Algebra
Math 113 – Elementary Algebra A
Math 114 – Elementary Algebra B
Math 115 – Elementary Algebra
Math 121 – Essentials of Geometry
Math 124A – Intermediate Algebra A
Math 124D – Intermediate Algebra D
Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra
Math 215 – Principles of Mathematics I
Math 216 – Principles of Mathematics II

Math 230 – Mathematics for Liberal Arts
Math 236 – Calculus for Business
Math 237 – Advanced Calculus for Business
Math 240 – Trigonometry
Math 245 – College Algebra
Math 260 – Precalculus
Math 261 – Calculus I
Math 262 – Calculus II
## MICROBIOLOGY

**MICROBIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY**  
(UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS  
For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students. Prerequisite: College chemistry and one course in biological science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3422</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:15 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
<td>AD 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
<td>AD 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROBIOLOGY 020 - GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY**  
(UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS  
Advisory: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry.
Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8296</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>SANCHEZ, D J</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>SANCHEZ, D J</td>
<td>AD 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8297</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>SANCHEZ, D J</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>12:00 pm - 3:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>SANCHEZ, D J</td>
<td>AD 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0930</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
<td>AD 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>12:00 pm - 3:10 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
<td>AD 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 2:20 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
<td>AD 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>11:10 am - 2:20 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
<td>AD 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5141</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WALLANO, E W</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>WALLANO, E W</td>
<td>AD 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5142</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WALLANO, E W</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LAB</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>WALLANO, E W</td>
<td>AD 314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICROBIOLOGY 040 - MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS**  
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2  
Advisory: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HICKS, D R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MUSIC

**MUSIC**  
Dan Wanner, Chair  
CH243 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2880  
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/music/index.html

**NOTE: AUDITION INFORMATION AT END OF SECTION**

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION: Music Practice Labs Have Changed**

The Piano Practice Rooms are limited to students enrolled in either of the following:
- If you are enrolled in Music 200, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213, 231, 232, 300, 301, 302 or 303, you must enroll in Music 220: Music Theory and Listening Lab (or Music 240 if you have taken Music 220 four times) to use the piano practice rooms.
- If you are enrolled in Music 101, 130, 146, 147, 185, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 351, 361, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781, you must enroll in Music 620: Instrumental Practice Lab (or Music 640 if you have taken Music 620 four times) to use the piano practice rooms.

The Computer Music Rooms are for students enrolled in either Music 161, 245, 246, 247, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293 or 294. To use the Computer Music Rooms you must enroll in Music 120 (or Music 140 if you have taken Music 120 four times).

The Organ Practice Room is for students enrolled in either Music 381, 382, 383 or 384. To use the Organ Practice Rooms you must enroll in Music 320 (or Music 340 if you have taken Music 320 four times).

The Percussion Practice Rooms are for students enrolled in either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765. To use the Percussion Practice Rooms you must enroll in Music 820 (or Music 840 if you have taken Music 820 four times).

The Listening Room is open to any student enrolled in either Music 101, 111, 135, 137, 152, 200, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213, 300, 301, 302 or 303. No separate lab is required.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Note: All 0.5 unit labs are credit/no credit. In order to receive credit for any 0.5 unit lab, you must complete a minimum of 13 hours in the practice room for the semester. If you do not complete the 13 hours, you will not receive credit for the course.

MUSIC 101  -  FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
(For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.
0935  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  STAFF  CH 206
0936  LEC  11:10 am - 1:15 pm  M  PARK, C J  CH 204
&  LEC  11:10 am -12:10 pm  W  PARK, C J  CH 204
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0936.

0934  LEC  12:45 pm - 3:55 pm  S  MCGAUGHEN, M  CH 204
3435  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  GENGARO, CL  CH 204
Special tutorial assistance available in section 3435.

MUSIC 111  -  MUSIC APPRECIATION I  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
(Open to all students.) (Required of Music Majors.) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 21st Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Satisfies Humanities requirement.
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.
0938  LEC  8:00 am - 11:10 am  F  HENDERSON, L L  CH 247
0933  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  NEWTON, G P  CH 247
0937  LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  BLAKE, C M  CH 247
3436  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  DUTTON, D L  CH 247

MUSIC 120  -  MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB
- 0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.
8575  LAB  - 1:00 hrs  TBA  WANNER, D A  CH 206

MUSIC 130  -  MUSIC FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
(CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 21 or English 73.
This course is a survey of music, teaching techniques, and materials suitable for children ages 2-5, including development of music reading and performance skills for singing and playing classroom instruments and the principles for organizing an early childhood music curriculum.
0953  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  COOPER, K  CH 260
3449  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  M  PARK, C J  CH 260

MUSIC 135  -  AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement.
5100  LEC  6:50 pm -10:00 pm  M  HENDERSON, L L CH 242

MUSIC 137  -  MUSIC AS A BUSINESS  -  3.00  UNITS
A study of the music industry. The structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed.
3682  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  BURGER, M  CH 206

MUSIC 140  -  ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC TECHNOLOGY
- 0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
Prerequisite: Music 120.
This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.
8301  LAB  - 1:00 hrs  TBA  WANNER, D A  CH 206

MUSIC 146  -  MUSIC FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS
(CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or 31.
This course will introduce the basic principles of music and creative uses of music for teachers working in school-age programs. It will present various applications for the introduction of music into elementary school classroom and after school programs.
3433  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  COOPER, K  CH 260

MUSIC 147  -  MULTICULTURAL MUSIC MATERIALS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  (CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 130 and Child Development 3.
This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts of multicultural education as applied to early childhood music education with focus on varied musical arts of worldwide cultures reflected in the North American society and the development of age-appropriate teaching strategies, materials and resources.
3683  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  W  GENGARO, C L  CH 260
**Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes**

**MUSIC 152 - CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS**
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
This course increases students’ musical experiences by providing live performances of a wide variety, including guest artists, chamber groups, outstanding students, faculty, departmental organizations, and appropriate lectures and demonstrations. May be taken four times. (Required of all Music Majors.)
0939 LEC 11:10 am - 12:10 pm T Th SUOVANEN, C R CH 247

**MUSIC 161 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC**
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques. Emphasis will be in the areas of analog synthesis, digital synthesis, FM synthesis, MIDI applications, computer-assisted sequencing, and digital multi-track recording techniques.
8306 4:15 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104
0976 1:30 pm - 5:40 pm M BLAKE, C M FH 104
8299 1:25 pm - 5:35 pm W BLAKE, C M FH 104
3684 5:45 pm - 9:55 pm W STAFF FH 104

**MUSIC 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC**
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2
This course allows vocal and instrumental students to pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of three units in Directed Study may be taken for credit.
8305 LEC - 1:00 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206
8318 LEC - 1:00 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

**MUSIC 200 - INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY**
(UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Intensive study of the basic elements of music notation, music reading, sight singing, and ear training. May also be used as the introductory course in the Music Major Core Program.
0940 7:50 am - 9:55 am M W STAFF CH 204
0941 9:35 am - 11:00 am MTW KIM, I J CH 204
& 9:35 am - 10:00 am Th KIM, I J CH 205

**MUSIC 201 - HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Study of diatonic harmony such as primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies, and the writing of original phrases. Students enrolling in Harmony I should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.
0943 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th WANNER, D A FH 206

**MUSIC 202 - HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Study of chromatic harmony including secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, secondary seventh chords, sequences, simple modulations, and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony II should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.
0944 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th WILLIAMS, L P CH 242

**MUSIC 203 - HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Study of advanced chromatic harmony and analysis. Students demonstrate skill required by harmonizing figured and unfigured bass melodies and writing short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony III should also enroll in Music 213 and Music 303.
0977 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th STAFF FH 200

**MUSIC 211 - MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Corequisite: Music 201.
This course is correlated with Music 201, covering simple diatonic melodies, two-part play and sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.
NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship I should also enroll in Music 201 and Music 301.
0945 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W WANNER, D A FH 206

**MUSIC 212 - MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better. Corequisite: Music 202, Harmony II.
This course is correlated with Music 202, consisting of reading intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Sight singing and ear training are stressed.
NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship II should also enroll in Music 202 and Music 302.
0946 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W WILLIAMS, L P CH 242
MUSIC 213 - MUSICIANSHIP III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 211 and 212 with satisfactory grades or better.
Advanced melodic, harmonic dictation and sight-reading. Students required to spend additional time outside class in practice rooms or listening facilities. (Required of all Music Majors).
NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship III should also enroll in Music 203 and Music 303.
0978  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  STAFF  FH 200

MUSIC 220 - MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB
- 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Co-requisites: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213, 231, 252, 300, 301, 302 or 303. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.
8572  LAB  - 1:00 hrs  TBA  WANNER, D A  CH 206

MUSIC 231 - ORCHESTRATION AND ARRANGING I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advisory: Music 241 (May be taken concurrently.)
This course offers training in beginning orchestration and arranging. Writing for the various instrumental groups of the symphony orchestra and the jazz band is covered. One classical and one jazz band arrangement will be completed.
3439  LEC  3:35 pm - 5:00 pm  T Th  STAFF  CH 206

MUSIC 240 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Music 220.
This course allows more advanced students who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite Music 220: Music Theory and Listening courses, to continue to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.
8323  LAB  - 1:00 hrs  TBA  WANNER, D A  CH 206

MUSIC 241 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 241.
This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for music preparation. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.
8307  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:45 pm  W  POZZI, D A  CH 204
5096  LEC  5:10 pm - 6:10 pm  W  SUOVANEN, C R  FH 200

MUSIC 242 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 241.
This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript.
8308  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:45 pm  W  POZZI, D A  CH 204
5097  LEC  5:10 pm - 6:10 pm  W  SUOVANEN, C R  FH 200

MUSIC 243 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 242.
This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts.
8309  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:45 pm  W  POZZI, D A  CH 204
5098  LEC  5:10 pm - 6:10 pm  W  SUOVANEN, C R  FH 200

MUSIC 244 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 243.
This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments.
8310  LEC  12:45 pm - 1:45 pm  W  POZZI, D A  CH 204
5099  LEC  5:10 pm - 6:10 pm  W  SUOVANEN, C R  FH 200

MUSIC 245 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING: USING COMPUTER SOFTWARE I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 101 or 200 and 241.
The goal of this course is to familiarize the student with how to use computer software to notate and copy basic level music scores.
8330  LEC  11:10 am - 12:10 pm  W  WANNER, D A  CH 240

MUSIC 246 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING:USING COMPUTER SOFTWARE II - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 245.
The goal of this course is to familiarize the student with how to use computer software to notate and copy intermediate level music scores.
8331  LEC  11:10 am - 12:10 pm  W  WANNER, D A  CH 240
MUSIC 247 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING: USING COMPUTER SOFTWARE III - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 246 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
The goal of this course is to familiarize the student with how to use computer software to notate and copy advanced level music scores. The student will create professional looking music scores and parts and learn to use MIDI for playback and recording.
8332 LEC 11:10 am - 12:10 pm W WANNER, D A CH 240

MUSIC 250 - MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP
(UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of musical performance are emphasized.
(Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.
8311 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 251 - JAZZ IMPROVISATION WORKSHOP
(UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Music 202.
This course provides training in improvisation and performance of the standard repertoire in combo setting. For intermediate and advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
3448 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 252 - JAZZ STRUCTURE (UC:CSU) - 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 202 with satisfactory grade or equivalent.
The subject matter of this course includes the study of chords and chord progressions as they relate to musical forms and structures employed in jazz performance. Improvisation, arranging for jazz combo, analysis aural recognition and composition included.
1288 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W STAFF CH 206

MUSIC 256 - ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisites: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.
8313 10:00 am - 2:15 pm F BLAKE, C M FH 104
8314 4:15 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 261 - ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisites: Music 161 and 101 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.
8315 LEC 10:00 am - 2:15 pm F BLAKE, C M FH 104
8316 LEC 4:15 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 281 - COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisites: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better.
This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.
8312 4:15 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104
8325 10:00 am - 2:15 pm F BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 291 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 161. Advisory: Music 261.
This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.
8407 10:00 am - 1:10 am F BLAKE, C M FH 104
8408 3:10 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 292 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 291.
This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.
8409 10:00 am - 1:10 am F BLAKE, C M FH 104
8410 3:10 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 293 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 292.
This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.
8411 10:00 am - 1:10 am F BLAKE, C M FH 104
8412 3:10 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M FH 104

MUSIC 294 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 293.
This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.
8577 10:00 am - 1:10 am F BLAKE, C M FH 104
MUSIC 299 - MUSIC HONORS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
This course provides the serious music student an opportunity for concentrated study under the direct supervision of an instructor in selected areas through a series of projects designed to increase knowledge of musical aspects pertinent to the student's interests and talents. May be taken 4 times.

MUSIC 300 - INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Corequisite: Music 200.
The study of music fundamentals applied to the piano correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

MUSIC 301 - KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 300. Co-requisite: Music 201.
The study of diatonic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 201. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

MUSIC 302 - KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
The study of diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 202. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

MUSIC 303 - KEYBOARD HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
This course, correlated with Music 203, is the study of advanced chromatic harmony applied to the piano keyboard. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

MUSIC 311* - PIANO I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

MUSIC 312* - PIANO II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

MUSIC 313* - PIANO III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

MUSIC 314* - PIANO IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 320 - ORGAN PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Co-requisites: Either Music 381, 382, 383, or 384.
This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8317 LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

MUSIC 340 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- ORGAN
- 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.
This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 320: Organ Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills at an advanced level necessary for success.

8326 LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

MUSIC 341* - INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

0960 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm T Th PETITTO, J CH 230

MUSIC 341* - PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major ensemble works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8374 LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm M W RYDELL, C CH 206

MUSIC 381 - ELEMENTARY ORGAN I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. This course includes instruction in keyboard and pedal technique, as well as registration and interpretation of standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8413 LEC 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm M W HANNIFAN, P CH 208

MUSIC 382 - ELEMENTARY ORGAN II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 381 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.
This course continues the study of keyboard and pedal technique, registration and interpretation using intermediate level standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8414 LEC 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm M W HANNIFAN, P CH 208

MUSIC 383 - ELEMENTARY ORGAN III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 382 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.
This course pursues the study of more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8415 LEC 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm M W HANNIFAN, P CH 208

MUSIC 384* - ELEMENTARY ORGAN IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 383 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.
This course pursues the study of the more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8416 LEC 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm M W HANNIFAN, P CH 208

MUSIC 400 - VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
This course concentrates on general, basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.

0972 LEC 11:15 am - 1:20 pm S FULLER, L A CH 206
0962 LEC 12:20 pm - 1:20 pm T Th STAFF CH 242
0961 LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm M W FULLER, L A FH 200

MUSIC 401 - CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better.
A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 402</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8334</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:30 pm - 2:35 pm F ABBOTT, W C CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 403*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. French languages are emphasized on a rotating basis. This semester will be French. If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8335</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:30 pm - 2:35 pm F ABBOTT, W C CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 431</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0964</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 1:15 pm M KIM, I J CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:15 pm W KIM, I J CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 432</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL VOICE II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better. A concentrated study of the singing voice using vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices will be emphasized. If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8337</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:40 pm - 4:45 pm M ABBOTT, W C CH 247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5104</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>6:50 pm - 8:55 pm M THORNTON, T CH 247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5105</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:20 pm - 9:25 pm W ABBOTT, W C CH 247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 433*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade or better. For the more advanced singer. A concentrated study through performance of the stylistic interpretations and performance practices of the many areas of commercial vocal music. If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8338</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:30 am T Th STAFF CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 501*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3</td>
<td>Includes the study and performance of selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship. Open to all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0965</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 1:15 pm M KIM, I J CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:15 pm W KIM, I J CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 561*</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3</td>
<td>This course deals with analyzing, rehearsing and performing choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading and interpreting the musical score, and on professional attitudes toward public performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3442</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:30 pm - 6:55 pm T Th KIM, I J CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 601</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the brass instruments: trumpet, French horn, trombones, and tuba. Some instruments are available.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8338</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:30 am T Th STAFF CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 602</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better. This course is a continuation of Music 601, with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance, and music reading skills. If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See &quot;auditions&quot; box.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8339</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:30 am T Th STAFF CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Music 603 - Brass Instrument Instruction III
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Prerequisite: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better.
- Continuation of Music 602, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
- **8340** 8:00 am - 9:30 T Th STAFF CH 242

### Music 604* - Brass Instrument Instruction IV
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Prerequisite: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better.
- Continuation of Music 603, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
- **8341** 8:00 am - 9:30 T Th STAFF CH 242

### Music 611 - String Instrument Instruction I
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and bass. Some instruments are available.
- **8342** 8:00 am - 9:30 M W HENDERSON, L L CH 260

### Music 612 - String Instrument Instruction II
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Prerequisite: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better.
- This course is a continuation of 611, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
- **8343** 8:00 am - 9:30 M W HENDERSON, L L CH 260

### Music 613 - String Instrument Instruction III
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Prerequisite: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better.
- This course is a continuation of 612, with increased emphasis in all areas covered with primary emphasis of fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
- **8344** 8:00 am - 9:30 M W HENDERSON, L L CH 260

### Music 614* - String Instrument Instruction IV
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Prerequisite: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better.
- Continuation of Music 613, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
- **8345** 8:00 am - 9:30 M W HENDERSON, L L CH 260

### Music 620 - Instrumental Practice Lab
- **0.50 Units**
- Rpt 3
- This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.
- **8571** LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

### Music 621 - Woodwind Instrument Instruction I
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the woodwind instruments: flute, clarinet, and saxophone. Some instruments are available.
- **8346** 8:00 am - 9:30 T Th POZZI, D A CH 260

### Music 622 - Woodwind Instrument Instruction II
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
- Prerequisite: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better.
- Continuation of Music 621, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on embouchure development, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
- **8347** 8:00 am - 9:30 T Th POZZI, D A CH 260

### Music 623 - Woodwind Instrument Instruction III
**(UC:CSU) - 2.00 Units**
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Prerequisite: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Continuation of Music 622, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8348 8:00 am - 9:30 am  T Th  POZZI, D A  CH 260
MUSIC 624* - WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Continuation of Music 623, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8349 8:00 am - 9:30 am  T Th  POZZI, D A  CH 260
MUSIC 631 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meter signatures as they apply to the snare drum.

8372 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  T Th  MITCHELL, J D  CH 204
MUSIC 632 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course is a continuation of Music 631. Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation, and meter signatures in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

8373 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  T Th  MITCHELL, J D  CH 204
MUSIC 633 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course is a continuation of Music 632. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

5107 3:35 pm - 5:10 pm  T Th  MITCHELL, J D  CH 260
MUSIC 634* - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course is a continuation of Music 633. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

5108 3:35 pm - 5:10 pm  T Th  MITCHELL, J D  CH 260
MUSIC 640 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- INSTRUMENTAL
- 0.50 UNITS  Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Music 620.
This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 620: Instrumental Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8365 LAB - 1:00 hrs  TBA  WANNER, D A  CH 206
MUSIC 651 - CLASSICAL GUITAR I
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better.
For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

0973 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  F  LEWIS, K G  CH 260
0965 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  KOZUBEK, M  CH 204
0966 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  T Th  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242
3444 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  LEWIS, K G  CH 260
3445 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  KOZUBEK, M  CH 204
MUSIC 650 - BEGINNING GUITAR
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.)

0974 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242
8566 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm  M W  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242
5109 7:00 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  NEWTON, G P  CH 242
MUSIC 652  -  CLASSICAL GUITAR II  (UC:CSU)  -  2.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions. Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
8355     9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 260
8567     1:30 pm -  3:05 pm  M W  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242
5110    7:00 pm - 10:00 pm  Th  NEWTON, G P  CH 242

MUSIC 653  -  CLASSICAL GUITAR III  (UC:CSU)  -  2.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
8356    12:45 pm -  3:55 pm  S  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 260
8568    1:30 pm -  3:05 pm  M W  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242

MUSIC 654*  -  CLASSICAL GUITAR IV  (UC:CSU)  -  2.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better.
Advanced compositions incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques are analyzed, prepared and performed at this level. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
8357    12:45 pm -  3:55 pm  S  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 260
8574    1:30 pm -  3:05 pm  M W  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242

MUSIC 705*  -  CHAMBER MUSIC  (UC:CSU)  -  0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
8358  LEC  1:30 pm -  2:55 pm  M W  RYDELL, C  CH 206

MUSIC 711*  -  REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA
(UC:CSU)  -  0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player’s individual technical competence and ensemble skill. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
8375   LAB  11:10 am -  1:15 pm  M  HENDERSON, L L  CH 260
&  LAB  11:10 am - 12:10 pm  W  HENDERSON, L L  CH 260

MUSIC 725*  -  COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA  (UC:CSU)
-  0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
This course consists of the study, reading and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of major orchestral works. Practical experience is also offered to capable student conductors, soloists, composers and arrangers. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
3446   LAB  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  HENDERSON, L L  CH 260

MUSIC 765*  -  PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE
(UC:CSU)  -  0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature in the symphonic and commercial fields, emphasizing proper execution of musical styles, phrasing, balance and blending techniques, intonation, rehearsal and performance techniques. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
0975   LAB  2:00 pm -  3:25 pm  M W  MITCHELL, J D  CH 260

MUSIC 771*  -  GUITAR ENSEMBLE  (UC:CSU)  -  0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
This course consists of the study and performance of standard guitar ensemble literature with emphasis on intonation, rhythmic togetherness, balance, style, and the requirements of effective ensemble playing. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)
3447   LAB  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  SUOVANEN, C R  CH 242

MUSIC 781*  -  STUDIO JAZZ BAND  (UC:CSU)  -  0.50  UNITS  Rpt  3
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes
Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See “auditions” box.)

MUSIC 820 - PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB
- 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Co-requisites: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765.
This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

MUSIC 840 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- PERCUSSION
- 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Music 820.
This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 820: Music Percussion Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS
• During a student's two-year Music Major Program, he/she is expected to enroll in the following courses:
  HARMONY MUSIC 201, 202, 203
  MUSICIANSHIP MUSIC 211, 212, 213
  KEYBOARD HARMONY MUSIC 301, 302, 303
  PIANO Total of 4 semesters of MUSIC 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 361
  CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS MUSIC 152
  4 Semesters
  PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE
  (Each semester of attendance – see below)

• If, however, a new Music Major is not qualified to enroll in the above courses, the student should enroll in the following courses concurrently:
  INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY MUSIC 200
  INTRO TO KEYBOARD HARMONY MUSIC 300
  PIANO I MUSIC 311
  CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS MUSIC 152
  PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE (see below)

PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE REQUIREMENT
• The Performance Ensemble Requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: MUSIC 351, 501, 561, 705, 711, 725, 751,765, 771, 781.
• Instrumental students who do not yet qualify for an instrumental performance organization will be able to fulfill their Performance Ensemble requirement by enrolling in one of the Choirs: (MUSIC 501 or 561).

REPEATABILITIES
Courses Marked With An “*”
These courses may be subject to additional repeatabilities under specific conditions. See Department Advisor.

Additional Repeatabilities For These Music Courses Permitted For Matriculated Students

AUDITIONS
For Music Ensembles
Students enrolling in Music Ensemble Classes where the course description indicates a need for an audition will audition as directed by the instructor at the first class meeting.

To Meet Prerequisites
Students enrolling in music classes with a performance level prerequisite who have not taken the required prerequisite may audition as directed by the class instructor at the first class meeting to confirm a performance level equal to that of the prerequisite.
Los Angeles City College’s Nursing Program in partnership with Childrens Hospital Los Angeles offers the Registered Nurse Residency in Pediatrics Program. For information contact the Registered Nursing Department located in the LACC Cub Center (aka Cafeteria Building) or contact Childrens Hospital directly at 323) 660-2450 extension 5871. The program includes:

RN 150: 9 units
Expanded Practice and Principles for Pediatric Nursing I
Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion with a C grade or better of RN11 Nursing.
This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

RN 151: 8 units
Role Development in Pediatric Nursing
Prerequisite: Nursing 150 with a C grade or better.
This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from Novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

RN 152: 7 units
Expanded Practice and Principles for Pediatric Nursing II
Prerequisite: Nursing 151 with a C grade or better.
This course emphasizes moving toward leadership and independent practice as a specialty Pediatric Nurse.

NURSING, REGISTERED
Ronda Mintz-Binder, Dean Cub Center • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2065

NURSING, REGISTERED 106 - NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Course provides opportunity for nursing students to learn about and manage nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, childbearing, and breast and reproductive system cancers. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is utilized.
0995 LEC 10:40 am - 1:00 pm W STAFF CUB CNTR
& LAB 7:00 am - 1:30 pm M STAFF FIELD
OR LAB 7:00 am - 1:30 pm M ABEL, C S FIELD

NURSING, REGISTERED 107 - NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, pediatric nursing focuses on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families.
0996 LEC 8:00 am - 10:20 am W MANCHESTER, P B CUB CTR
& LAB 6:30 am - 1:00 pm F MANCHESTER, P B FIELD
OR LAB 6:30 am - 1:00 pm F UPSHAW, D K FIELD

NURSING, REGISTERED 116 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in Pediatric and Maternity Nursing clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.
0997 LAB 1:30 pm - 4:40 pm W STAFF CUB CTR
0998 LAB 1:30 pm - 4:40 pm W MANCHESTER, P B CUB CTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 110 - ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: RN 108 and 109 with a satisfactory grade or better; or meet the requirement for entry as an LVN.
This is an Advanced Medical-Surgical course. Theory content includes ECG monitoring, ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multi-system failure and nursing care in emergency situations.
0999 LEC 9:00 am - 1:40 pm M FARRAND, F M CUB CTR
& LAB 7:00 am - 3:00 pm TW FARRAND, F M FIELD
OR LAB 7:00 am - 3:00 pm TW AUSTIN, N FIELD
OR LAB 7:00 am - 3:00 pm ThF FEKETE, M M FIELD
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2006, Ends 4/7/2006)
LVN-RN GROUP GRANT FUNDED PROGRAM
6108 LEC 9:00 am - 1:35 pm Th FARRAND, F M CUB CTR
REGISTERED, NURSING 111 - NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: RN 110 with a satisfactory grade or better.
This course explores the legal, ethical and current trends of the nurse in the context of the Roles of Practice. A 120 hour clinical preceptorship in a clinical area of interest is required.

1000 LEC 9:00 am - 1:15 pm M FARRAND, F M CUB CTR
& LAB 7:00 am - 3:00 pm FS FARRAND, F M FIEL D
OR LAB 7:00 am - 2:30 pm Th,F MANCHESTER, P B FIEL D
OR LAB 7:00 am - 2:30 pm Th,F STAFF FIEL D
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2006, Ends 4/7/2006)

OCEANOGRAPHY
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair

Oceanography
Elaine Carter, Chair
PHILOSOPHY

Michael Critelli, Chair  HH200B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2761

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/philosophy.htm

PHILOSOPHY 001  -  INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we possess free will? What is truth? What is the good life?

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTION TELEVISION
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

1067  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am  M W  LOPEZ, C J  HH 206
1068  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am  T Th  CRITELLI, M J  HH 206
1069  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  M W  CRITELLI/TORRES  FH 101
1070  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  T Th  TORRES, J  HH 202
1071  LEC  11:10 am  -  12:35 pm  M W  CRITELLI/TORRES  FH 101
1080  LEC  11:10 am  -  12:35 pm  T Th  CRITELLI, M J  HH 206
8439  LEC  12:45 pm  -  2:10 pm  M W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
8440  LEC  12:45 pm  -  2:10 pm  M W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
3483  LEC  3:30 pm  -  6:40 pm  T  LOPEZ, C J  HH 202
5129  LEC  3:30 pm  -  6:40 pm  Th  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
5130  LEC  3:30 pm  -  6:40 pm  Th  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
3482  LEC  6:50 pm  -  10:00 pm  M  FRANTA, P K  HH 206
5131  LEC  6:50 pm  -  10:00 pm  W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
5132  LEC  6:50 pm  -  10:00 pm  W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 006  -  LOGIC IN PRACTICE  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.

1073  LEC  8:00 am  -  9:25 am  T Th  TORRES, J  HH 202
1074  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  M W  LOPEZ, C J  HH 202
1080  LEC  11:10 am  -  12:35 pm  M W  LOPEZ, C J  HH 202
3484  LEC  3:30 pm  -  6:40 pm  M  TORRES, J  HH 202
3487  LEC  3:30 pm  -  6:40 pm  Th  LOPEZ, C J  HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 008  -  DEDUCTIVE LOGIC  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
This course is designed to develop the ability to think clearly and reason correctly. Traditional formal logic and modern symbolic logic are studied.

1076  LEC  9:35 am  -  11:00 am  T Th  CRITELLI, M J  HH 206
3491  LEC  6:50 pm  -  10:00 pm  Th  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 020  -  ETHICS  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.

1078  LEC  11:10 am  -  12:35 pm  T Th  CRITELLI, M J  HH 206
3488  LEC  3:30 pm  -  6:40 pm  W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 030  -  ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)  -  3.00 UNITS
The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the difference between Eastern and Western thought.

1075  LEC  11:10 am  -  12:35 pm  T Th  TORRES, J  HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 035  -  JUDAISMS, CHRISTIANITY & ISLAM  
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
An examination of the philosophical and theological ideas of the three great shaping religious traditions of our culture.

1082  LEC  11:10 am  -  12:35 pm  M W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 041  -  INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY & LITERATURE  (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
This class will discuss and analyze major and recurrent philosophical themes as found in European and American literature. Particular emphasis will be given to the philosophical aspects of contemporary works of literature.

1083  LEC  12:45 pm  -  2:10 pm  T Th  LOPEZ, C J  HH 202
PHOTOGRAPHY 001 - ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY
(CSU) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class. Advisory: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent.
DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques.
(Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)
1088 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm W MARLOS, D J FH 4
& LAB 9:35 am - 12:45 pm T MARLOS, D J FH 10
& LAB 9:35 am - 12:45 pm Th MARLOS, D J FH 10
& LAB 9:35 am - 12:45 pm F MARLOS, D J FH 10
3495 LEC 6:00 pm - 7:30 pm MW PEREZ, A FH 4
& LAB 5:00 pm - 6:00 pm MW PEREZ, A FH 10
& LAB 7:30 pm - 10:10 pm MW PEREZ, A FH 10
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PEREZ, A FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 006 - ADVANCED COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Photography 3 with a satisfactory grade. Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 or 33 is recommended. Advisory: Art 409 or 604. Professional lighting techniques for commercial subjects is stressed, in conjunction with specialized assignments related to current commercial requirements and practices. Field trips to photographers' studios, printing plants and prop houses are made throughout the semester—when possible. Estimated supply cost is approximately $275.
1099 LEC 9:35 am - 11:15 am Th OKAMURA, L N FH 4
& LAB 12:55 pm - 3:55 pm Th OKAMURA, L N FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 - EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent. A practical course in the uses and applications of professional digital cameras. Camera controls and elements of composition will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement.
1087 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S STAFF FH 4
3268 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm M STAFF FH 4

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 - BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY
(UC,CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28. First meeting of the semester is lecture class. DO NOT attend Lab class. An introductory class in basic 35mm single lens reflex camera, composition and black and white printing.
1090 LEC 9:35 am - 11:55 am F AUERBACH, L A FH 5
& LAB 12:55 pm - 3:55 pm F AUERBACH, L A FH 10
1089 LEC 12:55 pm - 2:55 pm M PEREZ, A FH 4
& LAB 12:55 pm - 3:55 pm W PEREZ, A FH 10
1096 LEC 12:55 pm - 2:55 pm T PEREZ, A FH 4
& LAB 12:55 pm - 3:55 pm Th PEREZ, A FH 10
3496 LEC 8:10 pm - 10:20 pm W STAFF FH 4
& LAB 5:00 pm - 8:10 pm W STAFF FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 017 - INTRODUCTION TO COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
(CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Photography 10 or 20 or equivalent with a satisfactory grade or better. Students will learn about color photography from its beginning to the present with new materials on the present market. Light and its characteristics are studied in order to better understand perception and the individual's interpretation of color. Estimated cost is $100.
3270 LEC 8:10 pm - 10:20 pm T NELSON, K L FH 4
& LAB 5:00 pm - 8:10 pm T NELSON, K L FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 020 - BEGINNING PHOTOJOURNALISM
(CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28 with a satisfactory grade or better. Lecture, 2 hours; lab, 6 hours.
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Photography for those interested in becoming photographers for publications (magazines, wire services, newspapers and in-plant publications.) Provides instruction, practice and application with cameras (including digital cameras) shooting, procedures, darkroom processing and photojournalism methods.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:55 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:55 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHOTOGRAPHY 028 - LABORATORY PROCESSES
- 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Advisory: English 28 with a satisfactory grade or better.

Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8448</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8449</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8457</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8451</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:55 pm - 4:05 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PEREZ, A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:55 pm - 4:05 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>PEREZ, A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:55 pm - 4:05 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>PEREZ, A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8452</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 4:05 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8458</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 4:05 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5207</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00 pm - 8:10 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PEREZ, A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5208</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00 pm - 8:10 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>PEREZ, A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHOTOGRAPHY 033 - ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES
- 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Prerequisite: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better.

Advisory: English 28.

This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8443</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MARLOS, D J</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8444</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8445</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8446</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>AUERBACH, L A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8442</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:55 pm - 4:05 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHOTOGRAPHY 046 - PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING/INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP - 3.00 UNITS

Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:00 pm - 3:00 pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>CC 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:10 pm - 4:25 pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>CC 147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHOTOGRAPHY 049 - ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Photography 46 with a satisfactory grade or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:30 am - 10:45 pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>CC 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:55 pm - 1:00 pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>CC 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 2:00 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>CC 147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PHOTOGRAPHY 050 - SPECIALTY FIELDS - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Prerequisite: Photography 3 with a satisfactory grade.

An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8461</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PEREZ, A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHYSICAL ED - WOMEN/MEN (ACTIVITY)

Hayward Nishioka, Chair  
MG104 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860  
Jan McEveety, Chair  
WG101 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868  

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physical%20ed.htm
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

**ALSO SEE DANCE**

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 - SWIMMING SKILLS
*(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
- **2102 LAB 8:00 am - 9:05 am**  
  M W  
  CANO, T D  
  POOL
- **2100 LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 am**  
  S  
  COULEHAN, M E  
  POOL
- **2106 LAB 9:35 am - 10:40 am**  
  T Th  
  MC EVEETY, J S  
  POOL
- **2105 LAB 10:00 am - 11:05 am**  
  M W  
  MC EVEETY, J S  
  POOL
- **2103 LAB 10:10 am - 12:15 pm**  
  S  
  COULEHAN, M E  
  POOL
- **2104 LAB 2:20 pm - 4:25 pm**  
  M  
  STAFF  
  POOL
- **2930 LAB 3:35 pm - 5:40 pm**  
  W  
  COULEHAN, M E  
  POOL

**Lap Swim**
- **2101 LAB 7:00 am - 8:05 am**  
  T Th  
  TINBERG, C  
  POOL
- **2108 LAB 11:10 am - 12:15 pm**  
  M W  
  MC EVEETY, J S  
  POOL

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185 - DIRECTED STUDY -
- **PHYSICAL EDUCATION** *(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2*
  - **8469 LAB 1:05 - hrs**  
    TBA  
    MC EVEETY, J S  
    POOL
  - **5140 LAB 1:05 - hrs**  
    TBA  
    GLICKMAN, D C  
    WG 204

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203 - BADMINTON SKILLS
*(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
- **2110 LAB 1:30 pm - 2:35 pm**  
  M W  
  GLICKMAN, D C  
  WG 107

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212 - TENNIS SKILLS
*(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)
- **2901 LAB 3:30 pm - 5:35 pm**  
  W  
  MC EVEETY, J S  
  GRIFFITH
- **2111 LAB 8:30 am - 10:35 am**  
  T Th  
  GLICKMAN, D C  
  GRIFFITH

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219 - TABLE TENNIS SKILLS
*(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
- **2121 LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 am**  
  F  
  ECKLER, P  
  WG 202

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 - YOGA SKILLS
*(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
- **2118 LAB 11:10 am - 1:15 pm**  
  T Th  
  GLICKMAN, D C  
  WG 202
- **2119 LAB 11:10 am - 1:15 pm**  
  T Th  
  GLICKMAN, D C  
  WG 202
- **2122 LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 am**  
  F  
  SINGER, L  
  WG 206
- **2124 LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 am**  
  S  
  SINGER, L  
  WG 202
- **2117 LAB 9:35 am - 10:35 am**  
  T Th  
  SINGER, L  
  WG 206
- **2932 LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm**  
  Th  
  CUMMINS, D J  
  WG 202

**Hatha Yoga (same as PE 639)**
- **2913 LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm**  
  T  
  CUMMINS, D J  
  WG 202
- **2965 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm**  
  Th  
  CUMMINS, D J  
  WG 202

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 - INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES
- **BODY CONDITIONING** *(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
- **Aerobics**
  - **2125 LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 pm**  
    F  
    ECKLER, P  
    WG 202
  - **2123 LAB 8:00 am - 9:05 am**  
    T Th  
    TINBERG, C  
    WG 107

- **Cardio-Kick Boxing**
  - **2953 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm**  
    W  
    COULEHAN, M E  
    WG 202

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION 229 - INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES
- **BODY DYNAMICS** *(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3*
  - **Aerobics**
    - **2133 LAB 8:00 am - 9:05 am**  
      M W  
      TINBERG, C  
      WG 107

  - **Hip Hop**
    - **2177 LAB 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm**  
      M W  
      ECKLER, P  
      WG 206
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 - WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2112 LAB 8:00 am - 10:00 am  S  HOROWITZ, R C  MG 108
2113 LAB 10:00 am - 12:00 pm  S  HOROWITZ, R C  MG 108
2114 LAB 11:00 am - 12:05 pm  T Th  COWGILL, D P  MG 108
2115 LAB 7:30 am - 9:35 am  F  DIETRICH, J E  MG 108
2129 LAB 10:00 am - 12:05 pm  F  DIETRICH, J E  MG 108
2914 LAB 4:00 pm - 5:05 pm  M W  SECK, S E  MG 108
2926 LAB 4:00 pm - 5:05 pm  T Th  CANO, T D  MG 108
2927 LAB 5:10 pm - 6:15 pm  M W  SECK, S E  MG 108
2925 LAB 5:10 pm - 6:15 pm  T Th  CANO, T D  MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 238 - SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2134 LAB 8:00 am - 9:05 am  M W  NISHIOKA, H H  MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241 - JUDO SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2135 LAB 12:45 pm - 1:50 pm  M W  NISHIOKA, H H  MG 106
2183 LAB 12:45 pm - 1:50 pm  T Th  NISHIOKA, H H  MG 106
2900 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm  W  SECK, S E  MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 259 - GOLF SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2175 LAB 3:10 hrs  TBA  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2172 LAB 8:00 am - 9:30 am  M W  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2174 LAB 8:00 am - 9:30 am  T Th  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2170 LAB 9:30 am - 11:00 am  M W  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2195 LAB 9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2171 LAB 11:00 am - 12:30 pm  T Th  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2173 LAB 11:00 am - 12:30 pm  M W  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG
2935 LAB 6:00 pm - 7:30 pm  T Th  ERDHAUS, J F  GOLF RNG

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 262 - TRACK AND FIELD SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2190 LAB 6:25 am - 7:30 am  M W  ERDHAUS, J F  FIEL D
2191 LAB 6:25 am - 7:30 am  T Th  ERDHAUS, J F  FIEL D
2192 LAB 9:35 am - 10:40 am  T Th  CANO, T D  FIEL D

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 - STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2128 LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 pm  F  SINGER, L  WG 202
2904 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm  M  SINGER, L  WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304 - BASKETBALL SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2107 LAB 9:35 am - 10:40 am  M W  TINBERG, C  WG 107
2928 LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm  M  KING, R  WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322 - VOLLEYBALL SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2143 LAB 11:10 am - 12:15 pm  T Th  MC EVEETY, J S  WG 107
2144 LAB 12:15 pm - 1:20 pm  T Th  MC EVEETY, J S  WG 107
2910 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm  W  PIERCE, N  WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 500 - BASKETBALL THEORY
- 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Tryouts. Co-requisite: Physical Education 504.
2156 LEC 2:05 hrs  TBA  MILLER, M R  MG MG
& LAB 2:05 hrs  TBA  MILLER, M R  MG MG

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 503 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - BASEBALL
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 1
See Coach for Add Card.
## Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 504 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS -</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>11:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>AARON, M</td>
<td>GRIFF PARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Men's Basketball Team) See Coach for Add Card.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 515 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS -</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2:30 pm - 5:00 pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>MILLER, M R</td>
<td>MG MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Coach for Add Card.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 515 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS -</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:30 pm - 6:00 pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>WG WG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Coach for Add Card.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW STUDENTS:</strong> If you are taking PE630 FOR THE FIRST TIME, enroll in one of the orientation sections below. Sections meet one time only on the date indicated. The remainder of the course requirements are met by completing exercise sessions in the Fitness Center at a time that fits your schedule and by taking a final exam. You will not be allowed to exercise until you have completed your orientation. After the orientation, you can exercise ANYTIME we are open. If you need an orientation after February 16, contact the Fitness Center front desk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAPPEARING STUDENTS:</strong> If you have already taken and passed the class, you do not need to attend an Orientation. Enroll in any section and begin exercising on February 13.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218 7:00-9:00am Mon, Feb 6</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2219 10:00-12:00pm Mon, Feb 6</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220 4:00-6:00pm Mon, Feb 6</td>
<td>Glickman</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221 7:00-9:00am Tues, Feb 7</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222 10:00-12:00pm Tues, Feb 7</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2223 4:00-6:00pm Tues, Feb 7</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2224 6:00-8:00pm Tues, Feb 7</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2225 7:00-9:00am Wed, Feb 8</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2919 10:00-12:00pm Wed, Feb 8</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2920 4:00-6:00pm Wed, Feb 8</td>
<td>Glickman</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2921 7:00-9:00am Thur, Feb 9</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2922 10:00-12:00pm Thur, Feb 9</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2923 4:00-6:00pm Thur, Feb 9</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2924 6:00-8:00pm Thur, Feb 9</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>WG109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 639 - HATHA YOGA -</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(same as PE 225)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2236 LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 am</td>
<td>F ECKLER, P</td>
<td>WG 206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640 - BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS LABORATORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Class includes weight training for fitness)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2163 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am</td>
<td>ERDHAUS, J F</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am</td>
<td>ERDHAUS, J F</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am</td>
<td>ERDHAUS, J F</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8479 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am</td>
<td>ERDHAUS, J F</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8480 LEC 6:25 am - 7:50 am</td>
<td>ERDHAUS, J F</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>CANO, T D</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICAL ED - WOMEN/MEN (NON-ACTIVITY)**

Hayward Nishioka, Chair  
Jan McEvety, Chair  

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 713**  
**PHYS ED MAJOR’S CLASSES: INTRODUCTION TO COACHING ATHLETICS** (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
2180 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  
M W MILLER, M R MG 109A

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 714**  
**PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES - COACHING TEAM SPORTS** (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS  
2181 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  
T Th MILLER, M R MG 109A

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physical%20ed.htm
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Sonia Juan, Chair       FH209C  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physical%20science.htm

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 001  -  PHYSICAL SCIENCE I
(UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7.
An integrated course for non-science majors developing fundamental concepts and principles of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, and Astronomy.
1113  LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm    M W          PILAPIL, Y A          FH 219
1114  LEC  12:45 pm -  3:55 pm   M             JUAN, S M            FH 221

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 014  -  PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU)  -  1.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of/for concurrent enrollment in Physical Science 1.
1116  LAB  12:45 pm -  3:55 pm  W           JUAN, S M            FH 221

PHYSICS

Sonia Juan, Chair       FH209C  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924

http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physics.htm

ATTENTION PHYSICS STUDENTS:
The following abbreviated descriptions are designed to assist you in making correct course selections to suit your needs and abilities.
• PHYSICS 11 is a prerequisite for Physics 101.
• PHYSICS 12 is a non-mathematical survey of physics open to all students, but intended particularly for Liberal Arts majors and those in x-ray technology.
• PHYSICS 14 is a one unit lab course. Physics 14 taken together with Physics 12, meet the science with a lab transfer requirement.
• PHYSICS 21, 22 is a two semester sequence of calculus based general physics. Recommended for Life Science majors and premedical students.
• PHYSICS 101, 102, and 103 is the most intensive sequence offered and is intended for physical science and engineering majors.

PHYSICS 006  -  GENERAL PHYSICS I   (UC:CSU)  -  4.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or better, or high school physics. Completion of three years of high school math, including trigonometry or Mathematics 240.
This course is designed for majors in Health and Life Sciences, Architecture, and all those needing a one-year course in college physics requiring trigonometry but not calculus. The principal topics are mechanics, heat, and sound.
1201  LEC  12:45 am - 3:55 am    T Th         STAFF                  FH 206
&        LAB  12:45 am - 3:55 am    T Th         STAFF                  FH 206

PHYSICS 011  -  INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)  -  4.00  UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115, 120. Advisory: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.
Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.
1111  LEC  12:45 pm - 3:55 pm    M             PILAPIL, Y A          FH 219
&        LAB  12:45 pm - 3:55 pm   W           PILAPIL, Y A          FH 219
3503  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm    M           STAFF                  FH 219
&        LAB  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W           STAFF                  FH 219

PHYSICS 012  -  PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)  -  3.00  UNITS
Advisory: English 28. OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS.
An appreciative once-over-lightly of some of the major insights of physics. No mathematical preparation is needed. Credit for a lab science may be earned through concurrent enrollment in Physics 14.
3504  LEC  3:30 pm -  6:40 pm    T           STAFF                  FH 219

PHYSICS 014  -  PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS LABORATORY
(UC:CSU)  -  1.00  UNITS
Co-requisite: Physics 12.
PHYSICS 022 - GENERAL PHYSICS II WITH CALCULUS
(UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 21 with a satisfactory grade or better. Completion of or current enrollment in Math 262.

1109 LAB 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm W JUAN, S M FH 221
& 3500 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T STAFF FH 221
& LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th STAFF FH 221

PHYSICS 101 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics.
Co-requisite: Mathematics 261. Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.
This course is designed to cover the field of mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.

1107 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th BHAKTA, J FH 225
& LAB 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th BHAKTA, J FH 225
& LAB 2:20 pm - 3:45 pm T Th BHAKTA, J FH 225
5136 LEC 5:25 pm - 6:50 pm T Th DOMBROSKI, M G FH 225
& LAB 7:00 pm - 8:25 pm T Th DOMBROSKI, M G FH 225
& LAB 8:35 pm - 10:00 pm T Th DOMBROSKI, M G FH 225

PHYSICS 102 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously.
Physics 102 is offered in the daytime in the Spring.

1110 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W ARVIDSON, D FH 206
& LAB 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm M W ARVIDSON, D FH 206
& LEC 2:20 pm - 3:45 pm M W ARVIDSON, D FH 206

PHYSICS 103 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 102. Corequisite: Mathematics 263.
(Physics 103 will be offered in the evening in the Spring)

5137 LEC 5:25 pm - 6:50 pm M W JUAN, S M FH 206
& LAB 7:00 pm - 8:25 pm M W JUAN, S M FH 206
& LAB 8:35 pm - 10:00 pm M W JUAN, S M FH 206

PHYSICS 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: Please consult with the instructor.
8488 LEC - 1:00 hrs TBA JUAN, S M FH 209

PHYSICS 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Please consult with the instructor.
8489 LEC - 2:05 hrs TBA JUAN, S M FH 209

PHYSICS 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Please consult with the instructor.
8490 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA JUAN, S M FH 209

PHYSIOLOGY
Greg Gonsalves, Chair LS204 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/biology.htm

PHYSIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Anatomy 1. Advisory: English 21 or its equivalent.
For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body.

8491 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am F KOLLESI, K LS 102
& LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am S KOLLESI, K LS 209
8492 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am F KOLLESI, K LS 102
& LAB 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm F KOLLESI, K LS 209
## Political Science

**Mattie Moon, Chair**  
FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext.2955  
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/social%20science.htm

### Political Science 001 - The Government of the United States (UC:CSU) - 3.00 Units

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

**ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTION TELEVISION**

**FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.**

**MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.**

#### 8 Day Class Option!

**APR 8 - APR 15**  
Class Meets Daily Including Saturday & Sunday

1407 LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm  
MTWThFS COLE, A  
TBA

May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See "Blue Pages"

4903 LEC 5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  
T  
SANCHEZ  
HH 204

& LEC 8:00 am - 12:00 pm  
S  
SANCHEZ  
HH 204

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2006, Ends 4/1/2006)

1129 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  
M W  
MEYER, J N  
JH 106

8496 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  
T T  
SCHLESSINGER, P J  
JH 113

1128 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  
T T  
MEYER, J N  
JH 102

1130 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am  
T T  
PELTON, R K  
JH 106

1135 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  
M W  
COLE, A  
JH 202

1126 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  
T T  
MEYER, J N  
JH 113

1132 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  
T T  
COLE, A  
FH 121

1125 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm  
F  
COLE, A  
JH 106

1127 LEC 11:00 am - 12:25 pm  
M W  
AARON, M  
JH 106

1133 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  
M W  
COLE, A  
JH 106

1134 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  
T T  
COLE, A  
JH 104

1124 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm  
S  
SANCHEZ, S  
JH 202

3515 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  
T  
MEYER, J N  
JH 202

3516 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  
W  
COLE, A  
JH 106

3517 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  
Th  
WILSON, D J  
JH 202

3518 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  
M  
AARON, M  
JH 202

3519 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  
T  
MEYER, J N  
JH 202

3520 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  
W  
AARON, M  
JH 102

3521 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  
Th  
COULTER, L B  
FH 123

3522 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  
Th  
WILSON, D J  
JH 202

### Political Science 002 - Modern World Governments (UC:CSU) - 3.00 Units

Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.

Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.

1131 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am  
M W  
AARON, M  
JH 104
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

#### PSYCHOLOGY

Rochelle Sechooler, Chair  
HH100G • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930  
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/psych/index.html

**PSYCHOLOGY 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I**  
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTION TELEVISION  
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

May be taken by HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>JOHANSEN, L M</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>JOHANSEN, L M</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2006, Ends 6/03/2006)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>JOHANSEN, L M</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MANDELBLATT, R</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>FIAZI</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2006, Ends 5/31/2006)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>SWEETMAN</td>
<td>HH 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>SWEETMAN</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SWEETMAN</td>
<td>HH 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MANDELBLATT, R</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>FIAZI</td>
<td>HH 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>FIAZI, K</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>CANALES, C J</td>
<td>HH 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>LAZARE, M L</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>LAZARE, M L</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>FIAZI, K</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>CANALES, C J</td>
<td>HH 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8502</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 3:05 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 3:05 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1159

1144 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm Sun PAVLIK, A L HH 101

3524 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T LAZARE, M L HH 103

3523 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm Th HERRING, F H HH 101

3543 LEC 4:35 pm - 6:00 pm M W VASQUEZ, E HH 102

3525 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M OLMSDAD, T R HH 101

3526 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T SNEED, R HH 105

3527 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W WHEELER, M J HH 101

3528 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th STAFF HH 202

### PSYCHOLOGY 002 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II

(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

Brain and behavior: Anatomy and physiology of behavior and experience, intelligence, learning, sensation and perception, sexuality and the structure and function of the nervous system are examined in detail.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>FIAZI, K</td>
<td>HH 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>SWEETMAN</td>
<td>HH 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8503</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>SECHOOLER, R L</td>
<td>HH 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8504</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>SECHOOLER, R L</td>
<td>HH 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8504.

3529 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:45 pm Th FIAZI, K HH 102

3532 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th HERRING, F H HH 105

### PSYCHOLOGY 003 - PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

**PSYCHOLOGY 11 OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION**

FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

**PSYCHOLOGY 013 - SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Psychology 1.
The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

**PSYCHOLOGY 014 - ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Psychology 1.
An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

**PSYCHOLOGY 018 - PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN'S AND MEN'S CHANGING ROLES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Studies psychological implications of sex roles. Covers information and research on biologically and culturally determined characteristics of women and men and how these affect personality, their relationship to work, career choices, communication, motivation, physical attraction, and love. Special adjustment problems of women and men in our society will be emphasized.

**PSYCHOLOGY 027 - ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES - 1.00 UNITS**
This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

**PSYCHOLOGY 038 - FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY - 2.00 UNITS**
Co-requisite: Administration Of Justice 314 (must be taken along with Section #3027 in this schedule.)
This fascinating area of forensics will primarily concentrate on the psychological aspect of the accused, the victim of the legal system. Special areas of interest include criminal profiling, lie detection, interrogations, jury selection, insanity, battered woman syndrome and rape trauma syndrome.

**PSYCHOLOGY 041 - LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: Psychology 1.
This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

**PSYCHOLOGY 043 - PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Advisory: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.)
Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.
PSYCHOLOGY 044 - PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Psychology 43.
This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.

PSYCHOLOGY 045 - ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82.
The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.

PSYCHOLOGY 052 - PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.

PSYCHOLOGY 060 - STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course examines methods of identifying and managing enivronmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.

PSYCHOLOGY 063 - ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.

PSYCHOLOGY 064 - INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.

PSYCHOLOGY 065 - CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY: INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations.

PSYCHOLOGY 066 - INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprogessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

PSYCHOLOGY 081 - FIELD WORK I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Co-requisite: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43.
This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.
PSYCHOLOGY 082 - FIELD WORK II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Psychology 81.
This course is a continuation of Field Work I. There is more student participation, under supervision, at facilities that offer Human Services. This class is intended for more Advanced Students of Human Services Field Work.

PSYCHOLOGY 083 - FIELD WORK III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Psychology 82.
This course is an advanced course designed to give the student more specialized participation in Human Services, and work in community agencies. This class is intended for Advanced Students of Human Services.

PSYCHOLOGY 084 - FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Co-requisite: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43.
Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.

PSYCHOLOGY 085 - FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Psychology 84.
Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Prerequisite: Psychology 85.
Lecture, 1 hour, Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8515</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>DANIEL, B P</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:10 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>DANIEL, B P</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8516</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SECHOOLER, R L</td>
<td>HH 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:10 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>SECHOOLER, R L</td>
<td>HH 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5156</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:35 pm - 5:00 pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LAZARE, M L</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>LAZARE, M L</td>
<td>HH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5157</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:00 pm - 6:35 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>DANIEL, B P</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>DANIEL, B P</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSYCHOLOGY 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8517</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>1:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSYCHOLOGY 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8518</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSYCHOLOGY 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8519</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:00 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>BLUM, J S</td>
<td>HH 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
Ed Vasquez, Chair RT • (323) 954-4000 ext. 2942
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/rad%20tech.htm

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100 - INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS
(Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.
Clinical education centers will be visited.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>10:00 am - 11:05 am</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>FINNEY, J F</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3557</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 8:05 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>RADTKE, J G</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS
(Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 9:05 am</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>FINNEY, J F</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3558</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>5:00 pm - 6:05 pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>RADTKE, J G</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102 - IMAGE RECORDING & FILM PROCESSING - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Prerequisite: Completion of Math 115 or higher and English 28 or 101. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RT 100 and RT 101.
Provides a student with the basic knowledge of the phenomenon of electromagnetic radiation and the production of x-radiation. The techniques of film processing are thoroughly explained. Basic Radiation protection is introduced. Laboratory experience is provided. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 102.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am - 10:05 am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>VASQUEZ, E C</td>
<td>RT 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:05 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>VASQUEZ, E C</td>
<td>RT 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3559</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:00 pm - 2:05 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>FINNEY, J F</td>
<td>RT 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:05 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>FINNEY, J F</td>
<td>RT 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 104 - RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY/POSITIONING CRANIUM & VISCERAL ORGANS - 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Radiologic Technology 103. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Advanced radiographic anatomy and positioning. Laboratory experience is provided.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:00 am - 10:25 am</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>RADTKE, J G</td>
<td>RT 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 106 - RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Radiologic Technology 105. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Covers the formulation of X-Ray techniques and principles of Radiographic exposure. An introduction to the application of computers in diagnostic imaging and digital radiography is presented. Laboratory experience in radiographic exposure techniques is provided.

1197  LEC  7:00 am - 10:10 am  T  VASQUEZ, E C  RT 5
&  LAB  10:10 am - 11:10 am  T  VASQUEZ, E C  RT 5
1200  LEC  11:00 am - 2:10 pm  T  RADTKE, J G  RT 5
&  LAB  2:10 pm - 3:10 pm  T  RADTKE, J G  RT 5
1198  LEC  1:00 pm - 2:25 pm  ThF  RADTKE, J G  RT 5
&  LAB  2:25 pm - 2:55 pm  ThF  RADTKE, J G  RT 5

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 140 - RADIATION PROTECTION & BIOLOGY - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Radiologic Technology 102. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. The effects of radiation on human tissue is explored utilizing lectures and laboratory presentations. Radiation Protection principles are emphasized.

1199  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  F  RADTKE, J G  RT 5

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180 - CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 12.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: Radiologic Technology 160. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Clinical experience in hospitals affiliated with the Radiologic Technology Program.

5162  LAB  4:00 pm - 7:10 pm  Th  VASQUEZ, E C  RT 5
&  LAB  16:00 hrs  TBA  VASQUEZ, E C  OFF CAMP
&  LAB  19:30 hrs  TBA  VASQUEZ, E C  OFF CAMP
5163  LAB  12:00 pm - 3:10 pm  Th  VASQUEZ, E C  RT 5
&  LAB  16:00 hrs  TBA  VASQUEZ, E C  OFF CAMP
&  LAB  19:30 hrs  TBA  VASQUEZ, E C  OFF CAMP

REAL ESTATE
Thelma Day, Chair  DH212  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm

REAL ESTATE 001 - REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. Advisory: English 28. This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4716  LEC  6:00 pm - 9:10 pm  M  STAFF  WIL CTR 2
FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.
1205  LEC  9:00 am - 12:00 pm  S  ANDERSON, R L  AD 306
3566  LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  T  DUFFY, T E  HH 205
3567  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  ANDERSON, R L  AD 306
3564  LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  T  LANZER  AD 311

REAL ESTATE 003 - REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

4717  LEC  6:00 pm - 9:10 pm  T  STAFF  WIL CTR 2
REAL ESTATE 005 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Open to all students. Advisory: English 28.  
Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic’s liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  

REAL ESTATE 006 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE II  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Covers legal aspects of real estate problems. An advance study of agency law and a study of living trusts and how to prepare your own.  

REAL ESTATE 007 - REAL ESTATE FINANCE I  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Open to all students. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.  
A study of the forms and sources of financing property, including purchase, construction, and permanent financing also, includes an evaluation of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet.  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  

REAL ESTATE 011 - ESCROW PRINCIPLES  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.  

REAL ESTATE 014 - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.  

REAL ESTATE 018 - REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS I  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Real Estate 1 or Real Estate 5.  

REAL ESTATE 021 - REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS  
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  
Prerequisite: None. Advisory: eligibility to enroll in English 28.  
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie  

RUSSIAN  
Eiko K. Chatel, Chair  
DH312B • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737  
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html  

RUSSIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I  
(UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS  
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.  
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Russian 14, Section 8532: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.  
1211 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am  MTWTh  IVANOVA, O M  JH 202
### RUSSIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Russian 1 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Russian 14, Section 8532: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
- **1212** LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm MTTh IVANOVA, O M HH 105
- **1212** LEC 11:10 am - 12:25 pm W PERRY, I J HH 205

### RUSSIAN 003 - INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Russian 2.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Russian 14, Section 8532: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
- **1223** LEC 10:00 am - 12:30 pm M W GUTKIN, I FH 219

### RUSSIAN 004 - INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Russian 3. Please consult with the instructor.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Russian 14, Section 8532: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
- **1213** LEC 12:45 pm - 3:15 pm M W GUTKIN, I AD 309

### RUSSIAN 008 - CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisites: Russian 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
Practical conversation in Russian on everyday topics, and current events, dialogues and group discussion of news in politics, sports, and culture.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Russian 14, Section 8532: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
- **3572** LEC 4:00 pm - 6:05 pm M GUTKIN, I HH 101
- **3581** LEC 4:00 pm - 6:05 pm W GUTKIN, I HH 101

### RUSSIAN 014 - FOREIGN LANGUAGE LABORATORY - RUSSIAN (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 2
- **3575** LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M RODRIGUEZ, F J JH 113
- **3580** LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T HOWARD, K A JH 113
- **3579** LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M CLARK, A HH 105
- **3576** LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HOWARD, K A JH 113
- **3577** LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W RODRIGUEZ, F J JH 113

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information*

### SOCIOLGY
Mattie Moon, Chair  
FH102C • (323) 953-4000 ext.2955  
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/social%20science.htm

### SOCIOLGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent.
An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.
ALSO OFFERED THROUGH INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.

### 8 DAY CLASS OPTION!
APR 8 - APR 15  
Class Meets Daily Including Saturday & Sunday
- **1408** LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm MTWTTHS STAFF HH 105
- **1217** LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W LOFT, R M JH 113
- **1214** LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am T Th CLARK, A JH 104
- **1222** LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am F CLARK, A FH 113
- **1218** LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W RODRIGUEZ, F J JH 113
- **1215** LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W CLARK, A FH 113
- **1219** LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th RODRIGUEZ, F J JH 113
- **1220** LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W RODRIGUEZ, F J JH 113
- **1216** LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm T Th CLARK, A FH 113
SPRING 2006 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

SOCIOLOGY 002 - AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS  
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Sociology 1.
1221 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  RODRIGUEZ, F J  JH 113

SPANISH
Eiko K. Chatel, Chair  DH312B  •  (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737  
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

SPANISH 001 - ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1226 LEC 6:40 am - 7:50 am  MTWTh  MORIN, J O  DH 309
1227 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am  MTWTh  MORIN, J O  DH 310
1228 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am  MTWTh  PARADA, Y  DH 309
1229 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm  MTWTh  PARADA, Y  DH 309
1231 LEC 12:45 pm - 1:15 pm  T Th  MORIN, J O  DH 304
1232 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm  M W  BAE, Y  DH 309
3682 LEC 3:30 pm - 4:40 pm  MTWTh  Morin, J O  DH 308
3582 LEC 4:00 pm - 5:15 pm  M W  GAILLEN  DH 309
3583 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:05 pm  M W  SHAHEEN, A  DH 309
3584 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:05 pm  T Th  ABELEIRA, A  DH 309

SPANISH 002 - ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Spanish 1 or equivalent. Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1234 LEC 9:35 am - 10:45 am  MTWTh  BAE, Y  DH 304
1233 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:10 pm  M W  PARADA, Y  DH 310
Special tutorial assistance available in section 1233.
1235 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:10 pm  M W  MORIN, J O  HH 105
3587 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:05 pm  T Th  ZAMORA, S R  DH 304

SPANISH 003 - INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Spanish 2 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1236 LEC 8:00 am - 9:10 am  MTWTh  RIVERA, M A  DH 309
3588 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:05 pm  T Th  CASTEL DE ORO, S  DH 307

SPANISH 004 - INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Spanish 3 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1237 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm  MTWTh  BAE, Y  DH 305

SPANISH 005 - ADVANCED SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Spanish 4 or equivalent. Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
8538 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm  MTWTh  RIVERA, M A  DH 307

SPANISH 006 - ADVANCED SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Spanish 5 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1240 LEC 11:10 am - 12:20 pm  MTWTh  RIVERA, M A  DH 307

SPANISH 008 - CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH  
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1238 LEC 2:55 pm - 5:00 pm  T  RIVERA, M A  DH 304

SPANISH 010 - LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. Required for all Spanish majors. Recommended for all Spanish students. Lectures and discussions in English.
1239 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm M W RIVERA, M A DH 307

SPANISH 015 - GREAT BOOKS OF LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Selections of great masterpieces of Latin American literature.
1241 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm T Th RIVERA, M A DH 307

SPANISH 021 - FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.
Introduces the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation and grammar structure. Offers practical material for simple conversation based on everyday experiences. Spanish 21 and Spanish 22 together are equivalent to Spanish 1.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
4715 LEC 9:00 Am - 12:10 Am S ZAMORA, S WIL CTR 3

FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.
1243 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S VILLEGAS, M E DH 308

SPANISH 022 - FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH II
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Spanish 21 or equivalent.
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1242 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S MORIN, J O DH 309
3589 LEC 3:30 pm - 5:00 pm M W Rivera, M DH 307

SPANISH 036 - SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS II
(UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 70, Section 8535: Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1224 LEC 1:00 pm - 3:30 pm T Th PARADA, Y DH 308

SPANISH 70 - LANGUAGE LAB - 0 UNITS RPT2
Co-requisite: Spanish I and Spanish II
Heritage and non-heritage speakers of Spanish who possess limited skills would develop the opportunity to use laboratory materials and programs to acquire/improve their Spanish.
8535 3:10 hrs TBA MORIN CH 319

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Jeanne Dunphy, Chair  CC187 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967
SEE SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE
http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/speech.htm

SPEECH 061 - SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Advisory: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent.
Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.
5176 LAB 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T BEAUFAIT, K B LIB 118
5177 LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HENDRICKS, S LIB 118
5175 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA BUNN, H M LIB 118
8599 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA BUNN, H M LIB 118
8541 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA BEAUFAIT, K B LIB 118

SPEECH 062 - SPEECH LABORATORY TECHNIQUES
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Advisory: Speech Communication 111.
Study and practice of assisting students with improving speech production. Intended for students planning to enter careers in teaching and/or speech language pathology. TBA students meet in LIB 118 in the Speech Clinic between 9am and 3pm.
5178 LAB 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T BEAUFAIT, K B LIB 118
5179 LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HENDRICKS, S LIB 118
8545 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA BUNN, H M LIB 118
8544 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA BEAUFAIT, K B LIB 118

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 4

SPEECH 071 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: ESL4A concurrently. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.
ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE CTR: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
**Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes**

**FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.**

| Section 3239 has a service learning requirement |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0527 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am</th>
<th>M W</th>
<th>HUETE, R</th>
<th>FH 123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0528 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>HUETE, R</td>
<td>FH 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0535 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Pardo, M D</td>
<td>FH 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0536 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Bunn, H M</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0537 LEC 12:50 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Babaa, H</td>
<td>FH 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0538 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Davis, E</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3269 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kahn, R A</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pallos, C</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3269 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Kahn, R A</td>
<td>FH 304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 5**

**SPEECH 072 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**
Advisory: Speech 71 and ESL 4A. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0529 LEC 8:00 am - 9:30 am</th>
<th>T Th</th>
<th>Pardo, M D</th>
<th>FH 121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0534 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Davis, E</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0555 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Bunn, H M</td>
<td>FH 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0556 LEC 11:00 am - 12:25 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Lobenstein, D</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0530 LEC 11:00 am - 12:25 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Pardo, M D</td>
<td>FH 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Baba, A H</td>
<td>FH 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3275 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bunn, H M</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Pallos, C</td>
<td>FH 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER COURSES**

**SPEECH 101 - ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC/CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**
Prerequisite: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade. Advisory: ESL students: Speech Communication 113 and 111 with a satisfactory grade or better.

Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.

**SECTION 1267 MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS FOR HONORS CREDIT. FOR MORE INFO., SEE BLUE PAGES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1515 LEC 5:45 pm - 8:00 pm</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Bates, B E</th>
<th>FH 213</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&amp; LEC 8:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bates, B E</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901 LEC 5:45 pm - 8:00 pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bates, B E</td>
<td>FH 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**May be taken as part of FAST TRACK TRANSFER - See “Blue Pages”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1254 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>Whitworth, M T</th>
<th>FH 308</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1257 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FH 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Lobenstein, D</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Spilios, J B</td>
<td>FH 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Dunphy</td>
<td>FH 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Karlsen, T O</td>
<td>FH 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Spilios, J B</td>
<td>FH 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>Matteson, J C</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>Matteson, J C</td>
<td>FH 229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1253</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 104 - Argumentation (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade.</td>
<td>Advisory: English 101 or equivalent. A critical thinking class in logical reasoning strategies of argument and rational thinking skills to construct and analyze arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking. Speech 101 is advised prior to Speech 104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1263</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 106 - Forensics (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00 Rpt 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation for and participation in intercollegiate competition in policy debate and individual events. First class meeting in CC184 at 1:00 p.m. on the first day of classes. Other times arranged with instructors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>Speech 111 - Voice and Articulation (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113.</td>
<td>Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, intonation, and an introduction to phonetics and/or diacritics. Stresses oral performances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 113 - English Speech as a Second Language (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00 Rpt 1</td>
<td>English 28 or equivalent and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class. Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 121 - The Process of Interpersonal Communication (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>English 28 or equivalent and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 185 - Directed Study - Speech Communication (CSU)</td>
<td>1.00 Rpt 2</td>
<td>Students should have taken 9 units of transferable speech units to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8546</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 285 - Directed Study - Speech Communication (CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8547</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Speech 385 - Directed Study - Speech Communication (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUPERVISION 001 • ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION • 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.
1279 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W HASTEY, R B AD 306
3615 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W HASTEY, R B AD 306
3616 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M GUYNES AD 316

TELEVISION

TELEVISION 001 • INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU) • 3.00 UNITS
Required of all Television Majors.
1285 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm W STAFF CC 149
3618 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W VARNER, J K CC 149

TELEVISION 004 • TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING & SOUND (CSU) • 3.00 UNITS
Emphasizes technical jobs in a studio: use of microphones and mixer, lights and dimmer, camera setup and control, etc.
1286 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm T MENDEZ, R J CC 132
3619 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T STAFF CC 132

TELEVISION 006 • STUDIO & REMOTE PRODUCTION • 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: TV 46 completed at LACC with a satisfactory grade.
Directing exercises, various camera setups, lighting, editing procedures, microphone placement and overall operation of such equipment.
5391 LEC 6:00 pm - 10:15 pm T MENDEZ, R J CC 125
& LAB 6:00 pm - 9:15 pm Th MENDEZ, R J CC 125

TELEVISION 007 • TELEVISION ANNOUNCING I (CSU) • 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Speech 111 or Theatre 240 with a satisfactory grade.
Training in TV announcing with assignments in news, weather, sports, commercials, interviews, ad-libbing and more.
5392 LEC 6:00 pm - 10:15 pm T MENDEZ, R J CC 125
& LAB 6:00 pm - 9:15 pm Th MENDEZ, R J CC 125

TELEVISION 009 • TV EQUIPMENT (CSU) • 3.00 UNITS
(This course is required for first semester TV majors.) Principles and operational techniques of basic TV control room and studio equipment, leading to first production of spots.
1287 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm Th MENDEZ, R J CC 132
3620 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th STAFF CC 132

TELEVISION 025 • TELEVISION & FILMDRAMATIC WRITING (CSU) • 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Advisory: English 101.
Professional methods and techniques of television writing for drama and comedy for film and tape are studied. It also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.
3622 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T STAFF CC 125

TELEVISION 046 • TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU) • 4.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Television 9 at LACC with a satisfactory grade. (Required of all Television Majors.) Study of directing, writing, performing; use of cameras, VCRs, switcher, character generator, lighting and audio equipment.
3621 LEC 6:00 pm - 7:05 pm M W MENDEZ, R J CC 132
& LAB 7:05 pm - 10:15 pm M W MENDEZ, R J CC 132

TELEVISION 055 • DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

- 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras, green screen, and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33). NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

8551 LEC 12:30 pm - 1:35 pm Th VARNER, J K CC 118
& LAB 1:35 pm - 5:50 pm Th VARNER, J K CC 118

5196 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:05 pm T VARNER, J K CC 118
& LAB 6:05 pm - 10:20 pm T VARNER, J K CC 118

TELEVISION 060 - NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO
- 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Television 52 with a satisfactory grade or better.
Advanced television students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video editing and other post-production procedures. (Same as Cinema 35.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5194 LEC 6:00 pm - 7:05 pm Th RAFANOVIC, R O CC 147
& LAB 7:05 pm - 10:15 pm Th RAFANOVIC, R O CC 147

TELEVISION 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Credit/No Credit Prerequisite: Television 4, 46 & 6 or 48 with satisfactory grades.
Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

5193 LEC 4:15 pm - 5:15 pm T KUNTZ, J A CC 228

THEATRE
Fred Fate, Chair TA208 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971
http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/

THEATER 100 - INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

1292 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W PIDAY, M L THEA 218
3630 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th BLEDSOE, J E THEA 218

THEATER 105 - DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.

1293 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th MORRISSEY, K L THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th O'CONNELL, C B THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th FATE, R F THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th PIDAY, M L THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th ROSSI, A A THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th FERREIRA, L W THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th SISKO, D B THEA 161
OR LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th MOODY, J L THEA 161

THEATER 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2
Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 270.
Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8552 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm Th O'CONNELL, C B THEA 218

THEATER 200 - INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.

1295 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th HOGAN, E A THEA 102
1297 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am M W HOGAN, E A BUNG X
3631 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W FERREIRA, L W THEA 218
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

3637 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T PIDAY, M L THEA 218

THEATER 271 - INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS
Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.

3335 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm W GREEN, D T THEA 218

& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm W GREEN, D T THEA 218

THEATER 273 - ADVANCED ACTING (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 1
Prerequisite: Theatre 271 with a satisfactory grade.
Scenes are studied and presented with concentration on characterization, intensity of action, freedom of emotional release, and clarity of expression.

1304 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 am T Th MAGGIO, A C THEA 102

3636 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm M MAGGIO, A C THEA 218

& LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm M MAGGIO, A C THEA 218

THEATER 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

8556 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA ROSSI, A A THEA 161

THEATER 300 - INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Survey of the technical areas of play production.

1313 LEC 9:35 am - 11:00 am T Th MORRISSEY, K L BUNG X

THEATER 302 - INTRODUCTION TO STAGE MANAGEMENT
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: English 28. This course emphasizes the function of stage managers in professional theater productions.

1312 LEC 9:35 am - 10:35 am T Th MOODY, J L BUNG Y

& LAB 10:35 am - 11:00 am T Th MOODY, J L BUNG Y

THEATER 313 - SCENIC PAINTING FOR THE THEATER - 3.00 UNITS

1317 LEC 11:10 am - 12:15 pm T Th MORRISSEY, K L BUNG Y

& LAB 12:15 pm - 1:15 pm T Th MORRISSEY, K L BUNG Y

THEATER 325 - STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

1318 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F MOODY, J L BUNG Y

& LAB 11:05 am - 1:10 pm F MOODY, J L BUNG Y

THEATER 335 - APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Advisory: English 28.
Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.

8557 LEC 6:20 hrs TBA SISKO, D B THEA 113

& LAB 2:30 pm - 5:40 pm Th SISKO, D B THEA 113

& LAB 1:50 pm - 3:55 pm W MOODY, J L THEA 113

& LAB 4:00 pm - 5:00 pm W BLEDSOE, JE THEA 113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Rpt</th>
<th>Lecture Times</th>
<th>Instructors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 336</td>
<td>APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT &amp; PRODUCTION LAB</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8553 LEC 3:10 hrs</td>
<td>MOODY, J L THEA 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 385</td>
<td>DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5212 LEC 3:50 hrs</td>
<td>FATE, R F THEA 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 411</td>
<td>COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1319 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am</td>
<td>BLEDSOE, J E BUNG Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 425</td>
<td>APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8559 LEC 6:20 hrs</td>
<td>SISKO, D B THEA 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 426</td>
<td>APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8554 LEC 3:10 hrs</td>
<td>MOODY, J L THEA 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 450</td>
<td>BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1296 LEC 11:40 am - 2:50 pm</td>
<td>GREEN, D T THEA 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 185</td>
<td>DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8555 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:00 pm</td>
<td>O'CONNELL, C B THEA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 205</td>
<td>ACTOR'S ORIENTATION TO PROFESSIONAL THEATER</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1316 LEC 11:10 am - 12:10 am</td>
<td>ROUNTREE, J J THEA 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 232</td>
<td>PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1315 LAB 8:30 am - 9:30 am</td>
<td>ROUNTREE, J J THEA 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES**

Fred Fate, Chair TA208 • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971

http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lectures/day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 240</td>
<td>VOICE AND ARTICULATION FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>FAIRBANKS, C</td>
<td>FAIRBANKS, C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 242</td>
<td>VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
<td>Theatre Arts 270.</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>FAIRBANKS, C</td>
<td>KRONIS, T A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 243</td>
<td>DIALECTS</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Rpt 1</td>
<td>Theatre 240, 242 or equivalent</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:40 am</td>
<td>FAIRBANKS, C</td>
<td>BUNG X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 270</td>
<td>BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am</td>
<td>FERREIRA, L W</td>
<td>THEA 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 272</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre Arts 270.</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am</td>
<td>FERREIRA, L W</td>
<td>THEA 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 274</td>
<td>ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Rpt 1</td>
<td>Theatre Arts 270.</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:10 am</td>
<td>FATE, R F</td>
<td>THEA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 275</td>
<td>SCENE STUDY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
<td>Theatre 270.</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>MAGGIO, A C</td>
<td>THEA 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 285</td>
<td>DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre 270.</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>2:05 pm</td>
<td>FATE, R F</td>
<td>THEA 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER 294</td>
<td>REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
<td>Theatre 270.</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>3:10 am</td>
<td>FERREIRA, L W</td>
<td>THEA 102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

3638 LAB - 2:05 hrs TBA FERREIRA, L W THEA 161
& LAB - 2:05 hrs TBA MOODY, J L THEA 161
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA FATE, R F THEA 161
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA MORRISSEY, K L THEA 161
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA O’CONNELL, C B THEA 161
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA ROSSI, A A THEA 161
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA PIDAY, M L THEA 161

THEATER 295 - REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES LAB
(NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Theatre 294 and 274 or 276.
1320 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA MORRISSEY, K L THEA 102
3632 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA FATE, R F THEA 161

THEATER 345 - TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION
(UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Co-requisite: Theatre Arts 270.
This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.
1314 LEC 1:50 pm - 4:00 pm M W MORRISSEY, K L THEA 135
& LAB 1:50 pm - 4:00 pm F SISKO, D B THEA 135
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA MORRISSEY, K L THEA 135
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA MOODY, J L THEA 135
& LAB - 1:00 hrs TBA SISKO, D B THEA 135
& LAB - 3:10 hrs TBA BLEDSOE, J E THEA 135

THEATER 346 - TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB
- 0.00 UNITS Rpt 3
Prerequisite: Theater 345.
1323 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA MOODY, J L THEA 135

THEATER 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Academy Students Only. The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.
5212 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA FATE, R F THEA 218
8558 LEC - 3:10 hrs TBA FATE, R F THEA 218

THEATER 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - THEATER
- 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3
9147 LEC - 4:45 hrs TBA HOLMES, G W FH 19B

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES
The Los Angeles Theatre Academy at Los Angeles City College has firmly established itself as one of the best known and highly respected professional theatre training institutions in the United States.
Since being established in 1929, the Academy has been dedicated to developing the skills, crafts and attitudes of students to prepare them for careers in the professional theatre.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR THE ACTOR
The training that the Los Angeles Theatre Academy students receive is stimulating, broadening, exciting and intense. A limited number of openings are available each Fall and Spring Semester to those acting students who are highly motivated, aggressive, exceptionally talented, and responsible. An acting student admitted into the Academy is signifying complete dedication to study, work and performance so that the standard of excellence of the Theatre Academy is continually maintained.
Acceptance into the competitive, highly selective program is by audition and interview only. Specific information concerning entrance requirements is available in the Theatre Production Office (Theatre Building - Room 208). Please note that any actor interested in pursuing training at the Los Angeles Theatre Academy must exhibit competence in spoken English. Those actors with pronounced dialects and regional accents who are accepted into the Academy will be required to spend extra time over the course of their training in the Speech Lab so that faculty understanding or articulation does not become a hindrance.

ACTING STUDENTS:
Block Program for 1st Semester
TA 100 - Introduction to the Theatre
TA 105 - Drama Digest
TA 242 - Voice Development Workshop (Voice and Movement)
TA 270 - Beginning Acting
TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
TA 345 - Technical Stage Production
TA 346 - Technical Stage Production Lab
MUS 400 - Voice Fundamentals

TECHNICAL THEATRE STUDENTS:
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

Block Program for 1st Semester
TA 100 - Introduction to the Theatre
TA 105 - Drama Digest
TA 302 - Introduction to Stage Management
TA 313 - Scenic Painting for the Theater
TA 335 - Applied Stage Management & Production
TA 336 - Applied Stage Management & Production Lab

COSTUMING THEATRE STUDENTS:
Block Program for 1st Semester
TA 105 - Drama Digest
TA 200 - Introduction to Acting
ART 101 - Art History
TA 411 - Costuming for the Theatre
TA 425 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre
TA 426 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre Lab

PREREQUISITES OF THE PROFESSIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM
IN THE TECHNICAL & COSTUME CONSTRUCTION AREAS

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

- 8 Day Classes
- Short-term Classes
- Online Classes
- Fri/Sat/Sun Classes
- Fast-Track Transfer Classes
- Honors (Transfer) Classes
- Wilshire Center Classes

8-DAY CLASSES: Start Dates in April

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 - HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
APR 8 - APR 15: Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday
1404 LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm KARY, E S FH 307

BUSINESS 017 - COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS
APR 8 - APR 15: Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday
1865 LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm HASTEY JH 106

CHICANO STUDIES 007 - THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
APR 8 - APR 15: Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday
1405 9:00 am - 3:30 pm MORA, J M FH 113

HISTORY 011 - POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
APR 8 - APR 15: Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday
1406 LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm AARON, M FH 300

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 - THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
APR 8 - APR 15: Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday
1407 LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm COLE, A JH 106

SOCIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
APR 8 - APR 15: Class meets daily including Saturday & Sunday
1408 LEC 9:00 am - 3:30 pm HOWARD, K A HH 105

SHORT-TERM CLASSES: SPRING

For complete class descriptions and other important information, go to the regular class listing section.

FAST TRACK TRANSFER PROGRAM

A special set of mostly short-term classes are scheduled each semester to allow students to complete a transfer plan, 12 units per semester. For information in joining a cohort for the 2-year Fast Track Transfer Program that begins Fall 2005, contact Dr. Joyce Moore, Dean Academic Affairs. For an appointment call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2062.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

TRACK #1

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2006 - 4/1/2006) --------------------------------------------

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 - THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4903 LEC  5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  T  SANCHEZ    HH 204
&  LEC  8:00 am - 12:05 pm  S  SANCHEZ    204

HISTORY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4904 LEC  8:00 am - 10:15 pm  T  SOTO, J    TBA
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  SOTO, J    TBA


ENGLISH 101 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4902 LEC  5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  T  STAFF      FH 213
&  LEC  8:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  STAFF      FH 213

PSYCHOLOGY 101 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I  (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  (Class Cancelled)

4905 LEC  8:00 pm - 10:15 pm  T  STAFF      HH 105
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  STAFF      HH 105

TRACK #2

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2006 - 4/1/2006) --------------------------------------------

ENGLISH 102 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4910 LEC  5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  T  STAFF      TBA
&  LEC  8:00 am - 12:05 pm  S  STAFF      TBA

MATHEMATICS 215 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4909 LEC  8:00 pm - 10:15 pm  T  FERRELL    JH 106
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  FERRELL    JH 106


Students May Take Economics 001 - OR - Speech 101 - - -

ECONOMICS 001 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4908 LEC  5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  T  HOLZNTER   AD 301B
&  LEC  8:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  HOLZNTER   AD 301B

SPEECH 101 - ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4901 LEC  5:45 pm - 8:00 pm  T  BATES, B E  FH 101
&  LEC  8:00 am - 12:00 pm  S  BATES, B E  FH 101

Students May Take Anthro 102 - OR - Geography 001 - - -

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 - HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE:

CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY  (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4906 LEC  8:00 pm -10:05 pm  T  CARTER, M J  FH 100B
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  CARTER, M J  FH 100B

GEOGRAPHY 001 - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY  (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4907 LEC  8:00 pm - 10:15 pm  T  STAFF    FH 304
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  STAFF    FH 304

OTHER SHORT-TERM CLASSES

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 - See "8 Day Classes" Above

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 - HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE:

CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY  (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

4906 LEC  8:00 pm -10:05 pm  T  STAFF    FH 100B
&  LEC  1:00 pm - 5:00 pm  S  STAFF    FH 100B

### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART 103</strong> - ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00 UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm</td>
<td>PARKER, L H FH 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800 LEC 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm</td>
<td>PARKER, L H FH 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**BUSINESS 17** - See "8 Day Classes" Above

**CHICANO STUDIES 07** - See "8 Day Classes" Above

**CINEMA 003** - HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

| 3801 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:20 pm                | OVERPECK, D M CC 176                               |       |                    |      |        |
| 3801 LEC 6:00 pm - 10:15 pm              | OVERPECK, D M CC 176                               |       |                    |      |        |


**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 184**

**MACROMEDIA AUTHORTIARE** 4 UNITS

| 3659 LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm               | STAFF AD 305                                       |       |                    |      |        |
| 3659 LEC 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm             | STAFF AD 305                                       |       |                    |      |        |


**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 104** - COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS II

- 3.00 UNITS

| 3185 LEC 5:00 pm - 7:20 pm               | GABRIE, C C FH 202                                 |       |                    |      |        |
| 3185 LEC 7:20 pm - 9:40 pm              | GABRIE, C C FH 202                                 |       |                    |      |        |


**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 300** - INTRODUCTION TO ESTHETIC DENTISTRY 0.00 UNITS Rpt 1

| 8600 LEC 8:00 am-5:00 pm                 | COHEN, D B FH 202                                 |       |                    |      |        |
| 8600 LEC 8:00 am-5:00 pm                 | COHEN, D B FH 202                                 |       |                    |      |        |

(1 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2006, Ends 4/15/2006)

**ECONOMICS 001** - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

| 4908 LEC 8:00 pm - 10:05 pm              | HOLZNER, J E AD 301B                               |       |                    |      |        |
| 4908 LEC 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm               | HOLZNER, J E AD 301B                               |       |                    |      |        |

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2006, Ends 6/03/2006)

**ENGLISH 028** - INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION - 3.00 UNITS

| 0498 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm               | NISHIMURA, J M JH 305                              |       |                    |      |        |


**ENGLISH 101** - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

| 0451 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm              | ZIMBLER JH 307                                     |       |                    |      |        |
| 3229 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm               | PATTHEY CHAVEZ JH 307                              |       |                    |      |        |
| 3230 LEC 6:30 pm - 9:40 pm               | YOUNG SING JH 307                                  |       |                    |      |        |


**ENGLISH 102** - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

| 3220 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm              | STAFF JH 109                                       |       |                    |      |        |


**ENGLISH 103** - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU) 3.00 UNITS

| 0448 LEC 1:00 PM - 4:10 PM               | MENTON JH109                                       |       |                    |      |        |
| 3258 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm              | LYNCH, J J HH 203                                  |       |                    |      |        |

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 - NUTRITION
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
0565 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm T Th HIGGINS, S G AD 203

FINANCE 002 - INVESTMENTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
3303 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M W ALMURDAAH AD 301A

GEOGRAPHY 001 - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
4907 LEC 8:10 pm - 10:15 pm T S STAFF FH 304
& LEC 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm S STAFF FH304

HEALTH 003 - CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION - 1.00 UNITS
0643 LEC 1:20 pm - 4:20 pm Th TINBERG, C WG 204

HEALTH 011 - PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
1513 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm WTh KERTENIAN MG 109B

HISTORY 11 - See "8 Day Classes" Above

LEARNING SKILLS 003C - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT C
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
8205 LEC 11:10 am - 2:00 pm T DES VIGNES, M LIB 104

LEARNING SKILLS 015B - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B
(NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
0780 LEC 12:45 pm - 3:05 pm W ALLEN, J F LIB 104
(7 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 5/22/2006 )

MATHEMATICS 105 - ARITHMETIC FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS
(NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
3653 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T Th SALAZAR, J M JH 209

MATHEMATICS 113 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A - 3.00 UNITS
3705 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T Th KIM, H FH 119B

MATHEMATICS 124A - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A - 2.50 UNITS
3635 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M W STAFF TBA
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 5/31/2006 )

MATHEMATICS 216 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
0887 LEC 8:50 am - 11:10 am - 4:00 pm S KARAPETYAN, A JH 209
3266 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T Th HENTSCHEL JH 209

MUSIC 311 - PIANO I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS
3686 LEC 2:40 pm - 4:45 pm T Th STAFF CH 205

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 - YOGA SKILLS
(UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3
2119 LAB 11:10 am - 1:15 pm T Th GLICKMAN, D C WG 202

POLITICAL SCIENCE 01 - See "8 Day Classes" Above

PSYCHOLOGY 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I
(UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
1516 9:00 am - 12:00 pm T Th JOHANSEN, L M FH 213
& 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm S JOHANSEN, L M FH 213
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
<td>FIAZI</td>
<td>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2006, Ends 5/31/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>LEC 2:45 pm - 5:00 pm Th</td>
<td>HH 207</td>
<td>BLUM</td>
<td>(8 Week Class - Starts 3/31/2006, Ends 5/19/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 5:00 pm S</td>
<td>HH 207</td>
<td>SWEETMAN, A B</td>
<td>(3 Week Class - Starts 4/8/2006, Ends 4/15/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9594</td>
<td>LEC 5:45 pm - 8:00 pm T</td>
<td>HH 104</td>
<td>SECHOOLER, R L</td>
<td>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 6/3/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>LEC 5:45 pm - 8:00 pm T</td>
<td>FH 213</td>
<td>BATES, B E</td>
<td>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 4/16/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>LEC 5:20 hrs TBA</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>ZIMMERLY, A E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>LEC 2:05 hrs TBA</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>MORIMOTO, C S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W</td>
<td>AD 318</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH</td>
<td>(4 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 5/19/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0309</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am M W</td>
<td>AD 302</td>
<td>TAVAKOLI, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>LEC 11:10 am - 2:20 pm F</td>
<td>FH 100B</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td>TAVAKOLI, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0308</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am -12:45 pm Sun</td>
<td>AD 305</td>
<td>FLORES, L A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0320</td>
<td>LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0314</td>
<td>LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm S</td>
<td>FH 100A</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0316</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 11:40 am S</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ON LINE CLASSES: SPRING

For complete class descriptions and other important information, go to the regular class listing section.

CAOT 001 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I - 3.00 UNITS
1013 LEC 5:20 hrs TBA ZIMMERLY, A E ONLINE

CAOT 084 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2
1040 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA MORIMOTO, C S ONLINE

CSIT 101 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
0304 LEC 8:00 am - 9:25 am M W PASHAZADEH AD 318
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ONLINE
0309 LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am M W TAVAKOLI, M AD 302
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA TAVAKOLI, M ONLINE
0312 LEC 11:10 am - 2:20 pm F PASHAZADEH FH 100B
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ONLINE
0311 LEC 12:45 pm - 2:10 pm T Th TAVAKOLI, M AD 319
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA TAVAKOLI, M ONLINE

CSIT 103 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
0308 LEC 9:35 am -12:45 pm Sun FLORES, L A AD 305
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA FLORES, L A ONLINE
0320 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M W PASHAZADEH AD 319
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ONLINE

CSIT 138 - ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
0314 LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm S PASHAZADEH FH 100A
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ONLINE

CSIT 148 - ADVANCED SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
0316 LEC 9:35 am - 11:40 am S PASHAZADEH AD 319
& LAB 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ONLINE
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSIT 151</td>
<td>MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:05 pm</td>
<td>FLORES, L A AD 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIT 152</td>
<td>MACROMEDIA FLASH</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:05 pm</td>
<td>FLORES, L A AD 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSIT 181</td>
<td>COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>2:05 hrs</td>
<td>FLORES, L A ON LINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 101</td>
<td>COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>STAFF JH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 102</td>
<td>COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>ROBINSON, T R JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 103</td>
<td>COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>O CONNELL, E D JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 124</td>
<td>SHORT STORY WRITING I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>PATTHEY C JH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 239</td>
<td>WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>6:00 pm - 9:10 pm</td>
<td>BORETZ, M S JH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021</td>
<td>NUTRITION (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3:10 hrs</td>
<td>STAFSKY, G B ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 226</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STATISTICS PROBLEM SOLVING (CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1:55 hrs</td>
<td>BADALIAN, R ON LINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 227</td>
<td>STATISTICS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>4:15 hrs</td>
<td>ARAEIPOUR, M R ON LINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY 027</td>
<td>ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3:00 hrs</td>
<td>SWEETMAN, A B ON LINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI/SAT/SUN CLASSES: SPRING**

For complete class descriptions and other important information, go to the regular class listing section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING 021</td>
<td>BOOKKEEPING &amp; ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>11:00 am - 2:10 pm</td>
<td>DAGAN, M AD 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING 041</td>
<td>LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2:15 pm - 4:15 pm</td>
<td>DAGAN, M AD 311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCOUNTING 055 - ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS
112 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am S GANIRON, E F AD 316

ACCOUNTING 055 - ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS
47 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am S GANIRON, E F AD 316

ANATOMY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS
001 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am F STAFF LS 203
LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am S STAFF LS 201
02 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am F STAFF LS 203
LAB 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm S STAFF LS 201
5007 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm F KHOLLESI, K LS 203
& LAB 4:00 pm - 7:00 pm S KHOLLESI, K LS 203

ARCHITECTURE 151 - MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
158 LEC 8:30 am - 11:40 am S KONO, E S FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 161 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 1
116 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:35 pm S STAFF FH 115
LAB 1:30 pm - 4:00 pm S STAFF FH 115

ART 103 - ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
168 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm S BLACKWELL, P A HH 6
3800 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm F PARKER, L H FH 203
& LEC 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm S PARKER, L H FH 203

ART 201 - DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
78 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S NOWLIN, O B DH 109
LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm S NOWLIN, O B DH 109

ART 300 - INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (WATER COLOR) (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
00 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F MAJOLI, M DH 219
LEC 11:05 am - 1:10 pm F MAJOLI, M DH 219
02 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219
LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219

ART 301 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
LEC 11:05 am - 1:10 pm F MAJOLI, M DH 219
01 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F MAJOLI, M DH 219
04 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219
LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219

ART 302 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
02 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F MAJOLI, M DH 219
LEC 11:05 am - 1:10 pm F MAJOLI, M DH 219
06 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219
LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219

ART 303 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
03 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F MAJOLI, M DH 219
LEC 11:05 am - 1:10 pm F MAJOLI, M DH 219
37 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219
LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm S LOSCHUK, V L DH 219

BUSINESS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
243 LEC 12:15 pm - 3:15 pm S EGGERGOR, A E AD 301A

BUSINESS 038 - BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
0251 LEC 9:00 am - 12:00 pm S OWENS, T M AD 301A

HISTORY 051 - INTRODUCTION TO HISTORY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS
262 LEC 8:30 am - 11:40 am S BOAN, T A CHEM 201
LAB 12:00 pm - 4:15 pm S BOAN, T A CHEM 101

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 001 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
273 LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S CHUA, C AD 203
# Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HILD 002</td>
<td>Early Childhood: Principles and Practices (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm, F WASBURN, N E, AD 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILD 003</td>
<td>Creative Experiences for Children I (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm, S LOWES, F D, AD 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILD 004</td>
<td>Creative Experiences for Children II (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm, F SKOUSEN RADFORD, AD 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILD 038</td>
<td>Administration &amp; Supervision of Early Childhood Programs I (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:15 pm, S COLEMAN, M I, AD 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEMA 002</td>
<td>Beginning Motion Picture Workshop (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am, F KUNTZ, J A, CC 228, LAB 11:05 am - 3:20 pm, F KUNTZ, J A, CC 228, LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am, S OBERT, V G, CC 176, LAB 11:05 am - 3:20 pm, F OBERT, V G, CC 176,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEMA 004</td>
<td>History of Motion Pictures (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 1:00 pm - 6:20 pm, Sun OVERPECK, D M, CC 176, LAB 6:00 pm - 10:15 pm, F OVERPECK, D M, CC 176, (7 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2006, Ends 6/3/2006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEMA 009</td>
<td>Motion Picture Sound</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am, S ANDERSON, A A, CC 149, LAB 11:05 am - 3:20 pm, S ANDERSON, A A, CC 149,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEMA 016</td>
<td>Motion Picture Workshop II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 10:00 am - 12:05 pm, F GEUENS, J V, CC 260, LAB 12:05 pm - 3:15 pm, F GEUENS, J V, CC 260,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEMA 017</td>
<td>Advanced Motion Picture Post-Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 10:00 am - 12:05 pm, F GEUENS, J V, CC 228, LAB 12:05 pm - 3:15 pm, F GEUENS, J V, CC 228,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEMA 025</td>
<td>Producing Digital Video Features</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm, S DOMOKOS, C A, CC 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAOT 001</td>
<td>Computer Keyboarding I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 2:20 pm, F ZIMMERLY, A E, DH 204, LAB 12:50 pm - 4:00 pm, Sun TITCHENELL, K G, FH 100A,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAOT 002</td>
<td>Computer Keyboarding II (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 2:20 pm, S HO, A, DH 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAOT 003</td>
<td>Computer Keyboarding III (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 2:20 pm, S HO, A, DH 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAOT 044</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm, S BRONSON SMITH, C, DH 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAOT 045</td>
<td>Applied Office Practice</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>LAB 9:35 am - 11:40 am, F ROSE, S S, DH 303, 3.10 hrs, TBA ROSE, S S, DH 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAOT 084</td>
<td>Microcomputer Office Applications: Word Processing (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 2:20 pm, S MOTONAGA, L D, DH 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Their Uses (CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am, S HAGHGGO, M, AD 318, LAB 11:20 am - 1:25 pm, S HAGHGGO, M, AD 318,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Systems for MIS (CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm, Sun FLORES, L A, AD 305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm M/W</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>DAUZAT, B P</td>
<td>FH 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm S</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>FH 100A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>LEC 5:40 pm - 7:45 pm F</td>
<td>SAMPLEWALA, M</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm</td>
<td>SAMPLEWALA, M</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Science - Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm S</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>FH 100A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm S</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>FH 100A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S</td>
<td>LEVY, M A</td>
<td>AD 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 2:05 hrs</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PASHAZADEH MONAJ</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 11:10 am - 2:20 pm S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S</td>
<td>ROBERSON, C L</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 11:10 am - 2:20 pm S</td>
<td>ROBERSON, C L</td>
<td>FH 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 11:10 am - 2:20 pm S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 11:10 am - 2:20 pm S</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>JAZZ DANCE</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5:05 pm</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Schedule Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE 469</td>
<td>CONDITIONING FOR DANCE - PILATES</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 3:05 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 8:00 am - 5:00 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 300</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ESTHETIC DENTISTRY</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>Rpt 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH SCIENCE 001</td>
<td>EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 020</td>
<td>COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 021</td>
<td>ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 028</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 101</td>
<td>COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 103</td>
<td>COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSHIRE CENTER</td>
<td>3550 Wilshire near Normandie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 127</td>
<td>CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 10:00 am - 1:10 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH 240</td>
<td>LITERATURE AND THE MOTION PICTURE I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 001A</td>
<td>COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 002A</td>
<td>COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 4:05 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 003A</td>
<td>COLLEGE ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Mon - Fri 9:35 am - 4:05 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL 003B</td>
<td>COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>MARTINEZ, H A, JH 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL 004A</td>
<td>COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING/GRAMMAR:READ/VOC:LIST/SPEAK 4A (CSU)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, HH 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL 005A</td>
<td>COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, JH 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL 006A</td>
<td>COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND VI:WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>9:35 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, FH 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 010</td>
<td>CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:00 am - 10:00 am</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>PARVIN, M, JH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHY 001</td>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MC GOWAN, J L, FH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHY 015</td>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>12:30 pm - 3:40 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MC GOWAN, J L, FH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOLOGY 001</td>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, FH 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH 011</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>1:30 pm - 4:40 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>RUSSELL, B P, MG 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORY 011</td>
<td>POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>SHERIDAN, P D, JH 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW 011</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>12:15 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, AD 301B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW 017</td>
<td>LEGAL WRITING</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>12:15 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>SWEETMAN, S, HH 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARNING SKILLS 007A</td>
<td>BASIC COMPOSITION A (NDA)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>KIJEWSKI, E B, LIB 103C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT 006</td>
<td>PUBLIC RELATIONS (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, AD 301B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT 014</td>
<td>OFFICE MANAGEMENT (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>12:15 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STAFF, AD 301B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 105</td>
<td>ARITHMETIC FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS (DA)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>CATALDO, H, JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 112</td>
<td>PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>BADALIAN, R, JH 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 115</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>AKA, D O, JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 125</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>AKA, D O, JH 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 215</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>8:50 am - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>KARAPEYAN, A, JH 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS 216</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>BAKER, C T, JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 pm - 3:30 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>BAKER, C T, JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KARAPEYAN, A, JH 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 pm - 3:30 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>AKA, D O, JH 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00 pm - 9:30 pm</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>BAKER, C T, JH 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 pm - 3:30 pm</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>BAKER, C T, JH 212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>LEC 8:50 am - 4:00 pm S KARAPETYAN, A JH 209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>LEC 5:45 pm - 10:00 pm F LEE, V JH 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S ACCAD, E JH 119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S FEINER, H JH 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm S KHWAJA, Z FH 119B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>LEC 11:20 am - 2:30 pm S LEE, V H FH 219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S NIKOLAYCHUK, A M JH 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S SANCHEZ, D J LS 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S SANCHEZ, D J AD 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>LEC 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm S MCGAUGHEN, M CH 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938</td>
<td>LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am F HENDERSON, L CH 247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S NEWTON, G P CH 247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F THOMAS, L M CH 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am S STAFF CH 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F THOMAS, L M CH 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am S STAFF CH 230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970</td>
<td>LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am F ABBOTT, W C CH 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Microbiology 020 - General Microbiology (UC:CSU) - 4.00 Units

- **LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am** S SANCHEZ, D J LS 102
- **LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am** F SANCHEZ, D J AD 314

### Microbiology 111 - Music Appreciation I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 Units

- **LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am** F HENDERSON, L CH 247
- **LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm** S NEWTON, G P CH 247

### Music 101 - Fundamentals of Music (UC:CSU) - 3.00 Units

- **LEC 12:45 pm - 3:55 pm** S MCGAUGHEN, M CH 204

### Music 111 - Music Appreciation I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 Units

- **LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am** F HENDERSON, L CH 247
- **LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm** S NEWTON, G P CH 247

### Music 130 - Music for Early Childhood Education (CSU) - 3.00 Units

- **LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm** S COOPER, K CH 260

### Music 261 - Electronic Music Workshop (CSU) - 3.00 Units Rpt 2

- **LEC 10:00 am - 2:15 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 281 - Commercial Music Techniques I (CSU) - 3.00 Units

- **LEC 10:00 am - 2:15 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 282 - Commercial Music Techniques II (CSU) - 3.00 Units

- **LEC 10:00 am - 2:15 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 291 - MIDI Instruments Instruction I (CSU) - 2.00 Units

- **LEC 10:00 am - 1:10 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 292 - MIDI Instruments Instruction II (CSU) - 2.00 Units

- **LEC 10:00 am - 1:10 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 293 - MIDI Instruments Instruction III (CSU) - 2.00 Units

- **LEC 10:00 am - 1:10 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 294 - MIDI Instruments Instruction IV (CSU) - 2.00 Units

- **LEC 10:00 am - 1:10 pm** F BLAKE, C M FH 104

### Music 311* - Piano I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 Units

- **LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am** F THOMAS, L M CH 205

### Music 312* - Piano II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 Units

- **LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am** S STAFF CH 205

### Music 313* - Piano III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 Units

- **LEC 11:15 am - 1:20 pm** F THOMAS, L M CH 230

### Music 314* - Piano IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 Units

- **LEC 11:15 am - 1:20 pm** F THOMAS, L M CH 230

### Music 400 - Voice Fundamentals (UC:CSU) - 1.00 Units

- **LEC 11:15 am - 1:20 pm** F FULLER, L A CH 206

### Music 401 - Classical Voice I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 Units

- **LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am** F ABBOTT, W C CH 242
### Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSIC 402</td>
<td>CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:30 pm - 2:35 pm</td>
<td>ABBOTT, W C</td>
<td>CH 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSIC 403*</td>
<td>CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:30 pm - 2:35 pm</td>
<td>ABBOTT, W C</td>
<td>CH 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUSIC 431</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>11:15 am - 1:20 pm</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>CH 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUSIC 650</td>
<td>BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 3:55 pm</td>
<td>SUOVANEN, C R</td>
<td>CH 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUSIC 651</td>
<td>CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 3:55 pm</td>
<td>SUOVANEN, C R</td>
<td>CH 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUSIC 654*</td>
<td>CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>12:45 pm - 3:55 pm</td>
<td>SUOVANEN, C R</td>
<td>CH 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY 007</td>
<td>EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>FH 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY 010</td>
<td>BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>9:35 am - 11:55 am</td>
<td>AUERBACH, L A</td>
<td>FH 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:55 pm - 3:55 pm</td>
<td>AUERBACH, L A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY 028</td>
<td>LABORATORY PROCESSES</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>AUERBACH, L A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY 033</td>
<td>ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>AUERBACH, L A</td>
<td>FH 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY 049</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:30 am - 2:00 pm</td>
<td>OKAMURA, L N</td>
<td>CC 147</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102</td>
<td>SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 10:05 am</td>
<td>COULEHAN, M E</td>
<td>POOL</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:10 am - 12:15 pm</td>
<td>COULEHAN, M E</td>
<td>POOL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225</td>
<td>YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 10:05 am</td>
<td>SINGER, L</td>
<td>WG 206</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:00 am - 12:00 pm</td>
<td>SINGER, L</td>
<td>WG 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES - BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 10:05 pm</td>
<td>ECKLER, P</td>
<td>WG 202</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230</td>
<td>WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 10:00 am</td>
<td>HOROWITZ, R C</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:10 am - 12:00 pm</td>
<td>HOROWITZ, R C</td>
<td>MG 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299</td>
<td>STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:35 am - 12:40 pm</td>
<td>SINGER, L</td>
<td>WG 202</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION 639</td>
<td>HATHA YOGA (same as PE 225)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:35 am - 10:40 am</td>
<td>ECKLER, P</td>
<td>WG 206</td>
<td>Rpt 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSIOLOGY 001</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>KOLLESI, K</td>
<td>LS 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00 am - 11:10 am</td>
<td>KOLLESI, K</td>
<td>LS 209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE 001</td>
<td>THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:00 pm - 3:10 pm</td>
<td>KOLLESI, K</td>
<td>LS 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYCHOLOGY 001</td>
<td>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:35 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>JH 106</td>
<td>COLE, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>JH 202</td>
<td>SANCHEZ, S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYCHOLOGY 014</td>
<td>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
<td>BOLEN, M S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:10 pm</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
<td>FIAZI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>8:00 am - 5:00 pm</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
<td>SWEETMAN, A B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
<td>CRAIG, M M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>HH 101</td>
<td>WHITE, G B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>AD 309</td>
<td>ANDERSON, R L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1:00 pm - 4:00 pm</td>
<td>AD 309</td>
<td>ANDERSON, R L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>AD 303</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 am</td>
<td>FH 113</td>
<td>CLARK, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>DH 308</td>
<td>VILLEGAS, M E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>KAHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>DAVIS, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>AUGUSTE, N C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>FH 121</td>
<td>DAVIS, E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>AUGUSTE, N C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes**

**SPEECH 101** - ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
254 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  WHITWORTH, M T  FH 308
57  LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm  S  STAFF  FH 123

**HEATER 325** - STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
318  LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am  F  MOODY, J L  BUNG Y
LAB 11:05 am - 1:10 pm  F  MOODY, J L  BUNG Y

**HEATER 275** - SCENE STUDY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS  Rpt 3
307  LEC 10:00 am - 1:10 pm  F  ROSSI, A A  THEA 102

---

**WILSHIRE CENTER**

3550 Wilshire Center • (213) 805-4230  Minutes south of the the main campus on Wilshire near Normandie

In addition to offering the individual classes you need, the Wilshire Center offers courses grouped to meet professional and personal goals

**Pursue Real Estate**

**WINTER:** REAL ESTATE 1 & PHOTOGRAPHY 7
Introduction to real estate and a photography course emphasizing skills needed to take the photos required to effectively showcase a home for sale.

**SPRING:** REAL ESTATE 1, 3, 5, 7
These courses are core to the LACC real estate certificate and required to earn a real estate license

**ESL: A Better Way To Learn**

SIMULTANEOUSLY acquire better speaking and reading skills by taking an ESL A, B and/or C class concurrently. Or, complete one course in the Winter and the next step up in the Spring.

**Scaling the College English Ladder**

English 101 is required for most students planning to transfer to a university. Many students must complete a lower level course prior to entering English 101 including English 28 and/or English 21. The Wilshire Center provides convenient access to these step ladder courses as well as the university transferable English 101.

**Accounting for the Small Business**
See Accounting 21, 23 & 41.

---

**WILSHIRE CENTER: WINTER CLASSES**

**ENGLISH 021** - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score or successful completion of English 20 or equivalent. Co-requisite: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67.
Beginning college reading and writing. (Also recommended: English 68)
4709  LEC 10:30 am -12:45 am  MTWThF  STAFF  WIL CTR 2

**ENGLISH 028** - INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 21, 73, ESL 6A or equivalent score. Organization and development of college essays based on college-level readings. (Also recommended: English 67 and 68).
4710  LEC 8:00 am -10:05 am  MTWThF  STAFF  WIL CTR 2

**ENGLISH 101** - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 28 or equivalent. Development of ability to grasp content of college level materials and write well-developed, logical expository essays.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Advisories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COLLEGE ESL II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COLLEGE ESL II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COLLEGE ESL III: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. (Credit/No Credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>COLLEGE ESL III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 001</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY 007</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent. A practical course in the uses and applications of professional digital cameras. Camera controls and elements of composition will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Students must have their own digital camera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE 001</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Open to all students. Advisory: English 28. This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING 021</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>BOOKKEEPING &amp; ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Co-requisite: Accounting 41 TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1. Prerequisite: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING 023</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>RECORDKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Accounting 21/41 and CSIT 101. Builds on knowledge and background gained from Accounting 21/41. Introduces cash basis concept of accounting, single entry accounting systems and a small business computerized accounting software.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING 041</td>
<td>LEC</td>
<td>LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 - CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

NOTE: This section designed for native speaking Koreans

Co-requisite: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. Advisory: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit).
An introductory Child Development course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context. Students identify strategies that facilitate development and promote healthy child development.

4725 LEC 6:00 PM - 9:10 PM T STAFF WIL CTR 3

CAOT 001 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6.
Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

4703 LEC 9:30 AM - 12:00 PM MW STAFF WIL CTR 2

ENGLISH 021 - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score or successful completion of English 20 or equivalent. Co-requisite: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67.
Beginning college reading and writing. (Also recommended: English 68)

4704 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm T STAFF WIL CTR 1

ENGLISH 028 - INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION - 3.00 UNITS

4705 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm W STAFF WIL CTR 1

ENGLISH 067 - WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3
Individual help in improving college writing; organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

4706 LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF WIL CTR 1

ENGLISH 101 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 28 /31 or appropriate placement score. Advisory: English 67 or 68.
Development of ability to grasp content of college level materials and write well-developed, logical expository essays.

4710 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm Th STAFF WIL CTR 1

ENGLISH 103 - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101 or equivalent.
Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

4701 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S STAFF WIL CTR 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A - COLLEGE ESL I: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)

4757 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm M W STAFF WIL CTR 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B - COLLEGE ESL II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS

4740 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm M W STARKE, D WIL CTR 1

Suggestion: Take ESL 2B with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A - COLLEGE ESL II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)

4761 LEC 9:00 am - 12:00 pm M W STAFF WIL CTR 2

Suggestion: Take ESL 2B with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B - COLLEGE ESL II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)

4758 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm M W STAFF WIL CTR 1

Suggestion: Take ESL 2A with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A - COLLEGE ESL III:WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS

4765 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm T Th STAFF WIL CTR 1

Suggestion: Take ESL 3B or 3C with this course.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B - COLLEGE ESL III: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C.
(Credit/No Credit)
4770  LEC  1:00 pm -  4:10 pm  T  STAFF  WIL CTR 1
Suggestion: Take ESL 3A with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C - COLLEGE ESL III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B.
(Credit/No Credit)
4702  LEC  1:00 pm -  4:10 pm  Th  STAFF  WIL CTR 1
Suggestion: Take ESL 3A with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A - COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING/GRAMMAR : READING/VOC: LIST/SPEAK 4A (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS
(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information).
4707  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  M W  STAFF  WIL CTR 3
4744  LEC  1:00 pm -  4:10 pm  M W  PEREZ, D  WIL CTR 3
Suggestion: Take ESL 4B with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B - COLLEGE ESL IV: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).
4709  LEC  1:00 pm -  4:10 pm  M  STAFF  WIL CTR 3
Suggestion: Take ESL 4A with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A - COLLEGE ESL V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 6.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).
4708  LEC  9:00 am - 12:10 pm  M W  STAFF  WIL CTR 3
Suggestion: Take ESL 5B with this course.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B - COLLEGE ESL V: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).
4711  LEC  1:00 pm -  4:10 pm  W  STAFF  WIL CTR 3
Suggestion: Take ESL 5A with this course.

REAL ESTATE 001 - REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. Advisory: English 28.
This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.
4716  LEC  6:00 pm - 9:10 pm  M  STAFF  WIL CTR 2
This course core to achieving the LACC Real Estate certificate and required for the CA Real Estate license.

REAL ESTATE 003 - REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.
4717  LEC  6:00 pm - 9:10 pm  T  STAFF  WIL CTR 2
This course core to achieving the LACC Real Estate certificate and required for the CA Real Estate license.

REAL ESTATE 005 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Open to all students. Advisory: English 28.
Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic’s liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.
4718  LEC  6:00 pm - 9:10 pm  W  STAFF  WIL CTR 2
This course core to achieving the LACC Real Estate certificate and required for the CA Real Estate license.

REAL ESTATE 007 - REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Open to all students. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

A study of the forms and sources of financing property, including purchase, construction, and permanent financing also, included is an evaluation of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet.

4719 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm Th EISENBERG, M WIL CTR 2

This course core to achieving the LACC Real Estate certificate and required for the CA Real Estate license.

REAL ESTATE 021 - REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
4720 LEC 9:00 Am - 12:10 am S STAFF WIL CTR 2

SPANISH 021 - FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS
4715 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 am S ZAMORA, S WIL CTR 3

SPEECH 071 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS
Advisory: ESL4A concurrently. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.
4713 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 am F KAHN WIL CTR 3

HONORS PROGRAM: SPRING CLASSES

The Honors Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program’s enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges those who thrive on intellectual exercise. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

BENEFITS: Certified Members are GUARANTEED priority consideration for admission to: UCLA • UC Riverside
• UC Irvine • UC Santa Cruz • CSU Long Beach • CSU Fullerton • Chapman University • La Sierra University
• Occidental College • Pacific University • Pitzer College • Pomona College • Whitman College

HOW TO JOIN:
You need to have a 3.0 GPA minimum (high school or college) and be eligible for English 101.

TO APPLY CONTACT:
Ken Sherwood, Program Director CC186 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2338
OR Hector Aguilar, Scholars Counselor
AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2251
OR visit the web site: http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram

Beginning with the Spring semester 2006, Honors Students must register for all honors courses in the Honors Office. The option to pre-register for honors courses will only be available during the registration period.

The following are the Spring 2006 Honors courses.
The Honors Office will provide the section number(s) needed to enroll:

ANTHROPOLOGY 101
LEC 11:10 am -12:35 pm T Th KARY, E S FH 307
LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am M W KARY, E S FH 307
LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M KARY, E S FH 307

ART 101
LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am M W SCHWAB, N W HH 6

ASTRONOMY 001
LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm Th MC CUDDEN, P J FH 221

BIOLOGY 007
LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am M W WEBER, H W LS 102
& LAB 7:50 am -11:00 am T Th WEBER, H W LS 101

CHEMISTRY 051
LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am T Th BROWN, A D CHEM 201
& LAB 11:10 am - 1:20 pm T Th BROWN, A D CHEM 101

CHEMISTRY 101
LEC 9:35 am -11:00 am M W MITCHELL, D K CHEM 201
& 11:10 am -12:10 pm M W MITCHELL, D K CHEM 201
& LAB 12:20 pm - 2:25 pm M W MITCHELL, D K CHEM 101
Spring 2006 - Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH 101
LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  KINCAID, N M  FH 211

ENGLISH 102
LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  MULLER, D N  FH 213

HISTORY 011
LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  ECKFORD, W V  JH 102
LEC  12:45 pm - 2:10 pm  T Th  ECKFORD, W V  JH 102

MATHEMATICS 261
LEC  9:35 am - 10:45 am  MTWTh  KENDIS, R G  JH 209

MATHEMATICS 262
LEC  9:35 am - 10:45 am  MTWTh  VELEZ, P M  JH 120

MUSIC 101
LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  M W  BLAKE, C M  CH 247

PHILOSOPHY 001
LEC  3:30 pm - 6:40 pm  Th  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206
LEC  12:45 pm - 2:10 pm  M W  MC MAHON, A A  HH 206

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001
LEC  8:00 am - 9:25 am  T Th  AARON, M  JH 113
LEC  8:00 am - 9:25 am  M W  COLE, A  JH 106
LEC  9:35 am - 11:00 am  T Th  COLE, A  FH 121
LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  COLE, A  JH 104
LEC  6:50 pm - 10:00 pm  M  AARON, M  JH 202

PSYCHOLOGY 001
LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  BLUM, J S  HH 101
LEC  12:45 pm - 2:10 pm  T Th  BLUM, J S  HH 101
LEC  12:45 pm - 3:55 pm  M  BLUM, J S  HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 002
LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  M W  SCHOOLER, R L  HH 7

SPEECH 101
LEC  11:10 am - 12:35 pm  T Th  SHERWOOD, K G  FH 304

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information
### Spring 2006 Final Exam Schedule

The following finals schedule applies to all classes EXCEPT English/ESL Writing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>MON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 30</td>
<td>May 31</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>June 2</td>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>June 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your class meets TTh 8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
<td>If your class meets MW or MTWTh 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>If your class meets TTh 9:35 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>If your class meets F am</td>
<td>If your class meets S am</td>
<td>If your class meets MW or MTWTh 8:00 am - 9:25 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your class meets TTh 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
<td>If your class meets MW 12:45 am - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>If your class meets TTh 12:45 am - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>If your class meets F afternoon</td>
<td>If your class meets S afternoon</td>
<td>If your class meets MW 11:10 am - 12:35 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 12:30 am - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classes that meet at 7:00 am or earlier arrange their finals from 7:00 am to 9:00 am on any day except June 6.

Classes that meet at 3:25 pm or later arrange their finals the first or second meeting during Final Exam week, starting at normal class time.

### English & ESL Writing

- English & ESL writing finals are Friday, June 2 as illustrated in the English & ESL Writing block below.
- Morning Classes - Final Exam 8:00-11:00a;
  Afternoon Classes - Final Exam 1:00-4:00p; Evening Classes - 6:00-9:00p
- Students who have a Friday-only class and an English/ESL writing class will arrange their English/ESL exam with their instructors for a Friday evening.

[Blue Pages]  [Class Schedule A-B]